



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07437488 9

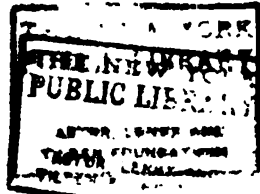


* GW
Brookline
Brookline





OCTOBER, 1907



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

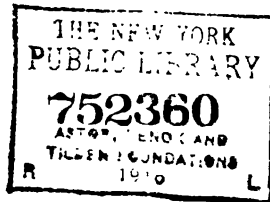
BULLETIN

VOL. XIV. No. 1

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1907

*
GW
DCH



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS.—9 A. M. to 9 P. M., legal holidays excepted.

SUNDAYS.—2 to 9 P. M.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days only, 2 to 6 P. M., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station. Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

Chestnut Hill Station. corner of Boylston and Hammond streets. Delivery of books to and from the Library on Thursdays.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

PERIODICALS.

In order to save space in the Bulletin, bound periodicals of a general nature are no longer included in the list. Those dealing with a special subject are entered under the subject.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Carrington, Hereward. The physical phenomena of spiritualism, fraudulent and genuine; being a brief account of the most important historical phenomena, a criticism of their evidential value, and a complete exposition of the methods employed in fraudulently reproducing the same. 1907. 183.9 C23

Dinsmore, C. A. Atonement in literature and life. 1906. 234 D61

"This is an original approach to the doctrine of the atonement, through literature, rather than through the Scriptures. Dr. Dinsmore assumes that divine forgiveness is analogous to human forgiveness. He studies principles upon which reconciliation has been treated by the Greek masters, by Dante, Shakespeare, Job, Tennyson, George Eliot, Hawthorne, Whitman, and elsewhere."

Essays and Reviews. 6th ed. 1861. 204 E78

Contents: Education of the world, by Frederick Temple.—Bunsen's *Biblical researches*, by Rowland Williams.—On the study of the evidences of Christianity, by Baden Powell.—*Séances historiques de Genève*—The national church, by H. B. Wilson.—On the Mosaic cosmogony, by C. W. Goodwin.—Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750, by Mark Pattison.—On the interpretation of Scripture, by Benjamin Jowett.—Note on Bunsen's *Biblical researches*.

Funk, I. K. The psychic riddle. 1907. 134 F96

Contents: Somewhat personal.—Some reasons why the study of psychic problems by scientists should be encouraged.—Communications purporting to come from Dr. Richard Hodgson.—The phenomena known as independent voices.—Typical cases of several classes of psychic phenomena.—Conclusion; some things that seem proven and some things that seem not proven.—Discusses the popular attitude toward what are commonly called spiritualistic phenomena, and describes some of the author's adventures and observations as an investigator.

Harnack, Adolf. Christianity and history. Trans. by T. B. Saunders. 1907 [1st Eng. ed. 1896]. 231 H23c

Harnack, Adolf, and Herrmann, Wilhelm. Essays on the social gospel. Trans. by G. M. Craik, and ed. by M. A. Canney. 1907. 261 H22

Contents: The evangelical social mission in the light of the history of the church.—The moral and social significance of modern education.—The moral teachings of Jesus.

Kent, C. F., trans. The student's Old Testament, [vol. 4]. Israel's laws and legal precedents from the days of Moses to the closing of the legal canon. 1907. 221 K41

The introduction gives a brief history of Israel's laws and legal precedents. Following this the different laws are given, arranged according to subject, with references to their position in the Bible. The main groups are: personal and family laws, constitutional laws, criminal laws, humane laws, laws defining obligations to Jehovah, and ceremonial laws. In the Appendix is a full bibliography.

Mathews, Shailer. The church and the changing order. 1907. 261 M43c

Contents: The crisis of the church.—The church and scholarship.—The church and the gospel of the risen Christ.—The church and the gospel of brotherhood.—The church and social discontent.—The church and the social movement.—The church and materialism.—The sword of the Christ.

Philipson, David. The reform movement in Judaism. 1907. 933.2 P53

A history of the modern progressive movement away from traditional orthodox Judaism, in Europe and the United States.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianity and the social crisis. 1907. 261 R19

Contents: Historical roots of Christianity: the Hebrew prophets.—Social aims of Jesus.—Social impetus of primitive Christianity.—Why has Christianity never undertaken the work of social reconstruction?—The present crisis.—Stake of the church in the social movement.—What to do.

A vigorous and outspoken book. In his account of social conditions and tendencies the author has drawn largely on his experience of eleven years as pastor among the working people of New York City.

- Saleeby, C. W.** *Worry: the disease of the age.* [1907.] 131 S16
 "A most capable and thoughtful series of essays." *Spectator*.
- Selleck, W. C.** *The new appreciation of the Bible: a study of the spiritual outcome of Bible criticism.* 1907. 220 S46
 "The author's aim has been to prepare a manual that might be helpful to those who desire to appropriate the best results of modern Biblical scholarship. He has had in mind the needs of pastors, teachers, young people's classes and societies in churches, parents, and thoughtful persons generally who really want to know the truth, but who want also a justly constructive interpretation and application of the truth." *Preface*.
- Swedenborg, Emanuel.** *Divine healing: the origin and cure of disease as taught in the Bible and explained by Emanuel Swedenborg.* With an introd. by C. W. Broomell. 1907. 131 S97
 A brief compilation of extracts on this subject from the various works of Swedenborg.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Bagley, W. C.** *Classroom management: its principles and technique.* 1907. 371 B14
- Bell, Mrs. F. O., lady.** *At the works: a study of a manufacturing town.* 1907. 331.8 B41
 "A thrilling account of the lives and work of iron-workers at Middlesbrough, a town in the north of England. The romance of industry is vividly painted, and the student of social problems should find it of much interest." *Spectator*.
- Birdseye, C. F.** *Individual training in our colleges.* 1907. 373.1 B53
 A book of interest not only to teachers in High School and college, but to parents. The author believes that the average student should receive more benefit than he now does from his college course, and also that the college fraternities might serve a higher usefulness.
- Burbank, Luther.** *The training of the human plant.* 1907. 370.1 B89
Contents: The mingling of races.—The teachings of nature.—Differentiation in training.—Sunshine, good air, and nourishing food.—Dangers.—Marriage of the physically unfit.—Heredity, predestination, training.—Growth.—Environment the architect of heredity.—Character.—Fundamental principles.

Cadbury, Edward; Matheson, M. C.; and Shann, George.

Women's work and wages: a phase of life in an industrial city. 1907. 896.5 C11

"An enlightened study of the condition of labor among women in Birmingham, England, covering more than a hundred occupations. The conclusions are valuable to students in America, as it appears that the legal protection of women and girls in Birmingham is far in advance of that enjoyed by women in similar occupations in New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago."

Florence Kelley.

Charities and the Commons. Vol. 17. 1906/1907. 831.905 C8

Civic League of St. Louis. A city plan for Saint Louis: reports of the several committees appointed by the executive board of the Civic League to draft a city plan. 1907. G. 977.8 S14c

This full and careful report with its numerous illustrations, might furnish suggestions to other towns and cities, in planning for greater convenience and beauty.

Commons, J. R. Races and immigrants in America. 1907. 825.1 C73

Contents: Race and democracy.—Colonial race elements.—The negro.—Nineteenth century additions.—Industry.—Labor.—City life, crime, and poverty.—Politics.—Amalgamation and assimilation.

Conyngton, Mary. A manual of practical charity: how to help.

Designed for the use of non-professional workers among the poor. 1906. 831.9 C76

"Readable and most interesting. Busy people who may be out of touch with progressive organizations, but who wish to do more intelligent work for the unfortunate in their communities, will find the book stimulating and valuable. Its main defects are lack of sequence and proportion." *Annals of the American Academy.*

Educational Review. Vol. 33. 1907. 870.5 E3

Guthrie, W. B. Socialism before the French Revolution: a history. 1907. 335 G98

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Baccalaureate addresses and other talks on kindred themes. 1907. 177 H12

"The addresses dwell on the fundamentals of character and citizenship, of individual and social virtue, and, in the large and wholesome sense, of piety and religion." *Dial.*

- Hadley, Arthur Twining.** Standards of public morality: the Kennedy lectures for 1906, in the School of philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the city of New York. 1907. 172 H11s
Contents: The formation of public opinion.—The ethics of trade.—The ethics of corporate management.—The workings of our political machinery.—The political duties of the citizen.
- Hall, G. Stanley.** Aspects of child life and education, by G. Stanley Hall and some of his pupils. Ed. by Theodate L. Smith. 1907. 372 H14
Contents: The contents of children's minds.—The psychology of daydreams.—Curiosity and interest.—The story of a sandpile.—A study of dolls.—The collecting instinct.—The psychology of ownership.—Fetichism in children.—Boy life in a Massachusetts country town forty years ago.
- Howe, F. C.** The British city: the beginnings of democracy. 1907. 352 H834b
 "The contrast which the author draws between municipal conditions in England and the United States is really the book's most valuable and illuminating feature." *Nation*.
- Kropotkin, P. A.** The conquest of bread. 1907 [pref. 1906]. 335 K92
 "The book first of all aims to show the weakness of the position of those who claim that, because the schemes of ideal states that have haunted the thinkers of all ages have not realized themselves, we are therefore to conclude that communistic or socialistic systems are not suited to the needs of human nature. It aims also to demonstrate that despite setbacks and reactions, communistic and socialistic ideals have been approaching nearer to practical realization. After this, the book proceeds to the exposition of the communism for which its author stands."
- Loane, M.** The next street but one. 1907. 331.8 L78n
 "By the author of *The Queen's poor*. Based on experience as a nurse among the English poor, the book shows admirable sympathy, penetration, and above all originality. It is full of humour, and sparkles with epigram." *Athenæum*.
- Mass. Board of Railroad Commissioners.** Thirty-eighth annual report, 1906. G. 1157.9
- Mass. Commissioner of Public Records.** Nineteenth report on the custody and condition of the public records of parishes, towns, and counties. 1907. G. 1134.10

- Mass. General Court.** Supplement of the Revised laws of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1902-1906, containing the general and permanent acts and resolves of the years 1902-1906 inclusive, with annotations. Comp. by J. H. Peck. 1907. Ref. 45.30.2
- Mass. Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board.** Sixth annual report, 1906. G. 1186.21
- National Educational Association.** Index by authors, titles, and subjects to the publications of the National Educational Association for its first fifty years, 1857 to 1906. 1907. Ref. 15.60
- Oxford, Mass.** Souvenir of the Charles Larned memorial and the Free Public Library, Oxford, Mass. 1906. G. 037 098
- Pedagogical Seminary.** Vol. 13, 1906. 370.5 P34
- Sinclair, Upton.** The industrial republic: a study of the America of ten years hence. 1907. 335 S61
- The author believes that social changes in the United States will result in an "industrial republic," founded on communism in material production. Incidentally he gives an account of Helicon Home Colony in Englewood, New Jersey, a co-operative community, now scattered as the result of a fire in March, 1907. The book is dedicated to H. G. Wells, "the next most hopeful."
- Thomas, W. I.** Sex and society: studies in the social psychology of sex. 1907. 396.1 T36
- Contents:* Organic differences in the sexes.—Sex and primitive social control.—Sex and social feeling.—Sex and primitive industry.—Sex and primitive morality.—The psychology of exogamy.—The psychology of modesty and clothing.—The adventitious character of woman.—The mind of woman and the lower races. "A strong, scholarly, well-balanced, and well-arranged book on the sociological status of woman past and present. Most of the material has been published in various journals at different times." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
- U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology.** Bulletin 80. Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. Ed. by Frederick Webb Hodge. Part 1 [A-M]. 1907. 570.6 U5b vol. 80
- "Contains a descriptive list of the stocks, confederacies, tribes, tribal divisions, and settlements north of Mexico, with the various names by which these have been known; together with biographies of Indians of note, sketches of their history, archaeology, manners, arts, customs, and institutions."
- The arrangement is alphabetic like a cyclopaedia, and at the end of many articles are bibliographical references to further material.

- U. S. Bureau of Education.** Report of the Commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1905, vol. 1. 1907. 2051.1 1904/05 vol. 1
Besides the usual information and statistics on education in this country and its dependencies, this report includes articles on the Mosely Educational Commission; the Rhodes scholarships; education in France, in Porto Rico, and in China; and on the teaching of agriculture in France, Belgium, and the United States.
- U. S. Bureau of Labor.** Twelfth special report of the Commissioner of Labor. Coal mine labor in Europe. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, 1905. 2055.4
Includes an account of coal mine labor in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, and Great Britain. Under each country, the topics discussed are: output, value, and distribution of product; employees; wages; accidents; miners' relief funds; mine workers' unions; labor disputes; and legislation.
- U. S. Bureau of the Census.** Special reports.
Wealth, debt, and taxation. 1907. *G.* 2029.63.11
Manufactures, 1905. Part 1: United States by industries. 1907. *G.* 2039.63.12
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.** Report of the superintendent, showing the progress of the work from July 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906. *G.* 2066.1
- U. S. Life-Saving Service.** Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1906. *G.* 2034.4
- Vanderlip, F. A.** Business and education. 1907. 335 V23
Contents: Co-ordination of higher education.—A new college degree.—The young man's future.—Trade schools and labor unions.—The business man's reading.—The American invasion of Europe.—The industrial future.—Old-age pensions for workingmen.—America's foreign commerce.—The ultimate dependence of New England upon foreign trade.—Political problems of Europe as they interest Americans.—The currency.—Banking developments.—The lessons of our war loan.—The treasury.
The writer is vice-president of the National City Bank, New York.
- Washburne, M. F.** Study of child life. 1907. 173 W27
Contents: Development of the child.—Faults and their remedies.—Character building.—Play.—Occupations.—Art and literature in child life.—Studies and accomplishments.—Financial training.—Religious training.—Application of principles.—Other people's children.—Sex question.—Fathers.—Unconscious influence.

- Washington, B. T., and DuBois, W. E. B.** The negro in the South, his economic progress in relation to his moral and religious development; being the William Levi Bull lectures for year 1907. [1907.] 326.8 W27n

The lectures by Mr. Washington are upon the economic development of the negro race in slavery and since its emancipation. Those by Mr. DuBois are on the economic revolution in the South, and on religion in the South.

SCIENCE.

- Ball, W. W. R.** A primer of the history of mathematics. 2d ed. 1906 [1st ed. 1895]. 510.9 B21p

- Coupin, H., and Lea, John.** The romance of animal arts and crafts: being an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aeronautics, raft-building, road-making, and various other industries of wild life. 1907. 591.5 C83

- Estill, J. G.** Numerical problems in plane geometry, with metric and logarithmic tables. 1905 [cop. 1896]. 513 E81

- Hampson, William.** Paradoxes of nature and science: things which appear to contradict general experience or scientific principles, with popular explanations of the how and why. [1906.] 530.8 H18

"Among the topics treated are the boomerang, perpetual motion fallacies, optical illusions, the philosopher's stone and many others from chemical, physiological and mechanical sources. Explanations are not always thoroughly scientific but are very ingenious and interesting. A capital book to put into the hands of a thoughtful boy."

- Kennelly, A. E.** Wireless telegraphy: an elementary treatise. 1906. 621.371 K38

A presentation of the elementary facts concerning the nature and operation of wireless telegraphy, in language as free from technicality as possible, and without the use of algebra. The author is Professor of electrical engineering in Harvard University.

- Morris, I. H., and Husband, Joseph.** Practical and solid geometry. Rev. ed. 1905 [pref. 1903]. 513 M83

- Nichols, E. H.** Elementary and constructional geometry. 1902 [1st ed. 1895]. 513 N51

- Perry, John.** The calculus for engineers. [pref. 1897.] 517 P42
- Porter, Mrs. G. Stratton.** What I have done with birds: character studies of native American birds which, through friendly advances, I have induced to pose for me, or succeeded in photographing by good fortune, with the story of my experiences in obtaining their pictures. [cop. 1907.] 598.2 P83
- Proctor, E. A.** Easy lessons in differential calculus. 5th ed. 1894. [cop. 1887.] 517 P94
- Roberts, C. G. D.** The hauntings of the silences: a book of animal life. 1907. 591 R54h
 "Belongs to the small but fortunately growing class of the best nature story-books." *May Estelle Cook.*
- St. John, T. M.** Wireless telegraphy for amateurs and students; containing theoretical and practical information, together with complete directions for performing numerous experiments on wireless telegraphy with simple home-made apparatus. [cop. 1906.] 621.871 S14
- Shaw, Mrs. S. J. D.** First lessons in observational geometry. 1903. 513 S53
- Young, J. W. A.** The teaching of mathematics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1907 [cop. 1906]. 510.7 Y8

USEFUL ARTS.

- Bailey, E. H. S.** A text-book of sanitary and applied chemistry; or, the chemistry of water, air and food. 1906. 640 B15
Contents: Part I: Sanitary chemistry. The atmosphere.—Fuels.—Heating and ventilation.—Lighting.—Water.—Purification of water supplies.—Sewage: disposal of household waste.—Cleaning: use of soap and bluing.—Disinfectants, antiseptics, and deodorants. *Part II: Chemistry of food.* Food.—Cellulose, starch, dextrine, legumes.—Bread.—Breakfast foods and other special foods.—Sugars.—Glucose group.—Leaves, stalks, roots, etc.—Fruits.—Edible fats and oils; nuts.—Meat.—Eggs.—Milk, cheese, and butter.—Non-alcoholic beverages.—Alcoholic beverages.—Food accessories.—Preservation of foods.—Economy in the selection and preparation of food: dietaries.—Bibliography.
 Requires but slight chemical training and is readable.

- Barrows, Anna.** Principles of cookery. 1907. 641 B37
- Bevier, Isabel.** The house: its plan, decoration and care. 1907. 728 B46
- Discusses the planning and construction of modern homes, and problems of decoration and furnishing. Gives suggestions as to changes, repairs, household conveniences, etc.
- Boston Cooking School Magazine.** Vol. 11. 1906/1907. 641.5 B65
- Chittenden, R. H.** The nutrition of man. [cop. 1907.] 613.2 C44n
- The subject-matter of the book was presented in a course of lectures before the Lowell Institute of Boston in 1907. The author's conclusions are based upon extended experiments at Yale University, testing the effects of different kinds and different amounts of food.
- Cotton, A. C.** Care of children. 1907. 649 C82
- Good advice on how to keep children healthy, from babyhood on. The author is a professor in Rush Medical College, University of Chicago.
- Dodd, M. E.** Chemistry of the household. 1907 [cop. 1904-1907]. 640 D66
- A popular account, written primarily for the housekeeper, of the unseen forces at work in the common things met in a day's work. Tells of the chemistry of food, of cooking, of digestion, of cleaning, of lighting, etc.
- Eaton, Seymour.** Business forms, customs and accounts. [cop. 1894.] 658 E14
- Elliott, S. M.** Household bacteriology. 1907. 589.9 E46
- An account of the microscopic forms of life and their relation for good and evil to the household, and of the principles of sanitation.
- Household hygiene. 1907. 640 E46
- A practical guide for the housekeeper who wishes the home surroundings to be as healthful as possible. Discusses such subjects as drainage, heating, ventilation, plumbing, water supply, and hygienic housekeeping.
- Forel, A. H.** Hygiene of nerves and mind in health and disease. Trans. from the second German ed. by H. A. Aikins. 1907. 613.8 F76

- Harcourt, L. F. V.** Sanitary engineering with respect to water-supply and sewage disposal. 1907. 628 H21
Discusses the sources, storage and purification of water supplies and the disposal of sewage. Written in language devoid of technicalities wherever possible. Purely technical topics are avoided. Numerous references to the literature of the subject.
- Hasluck, P. N., ed.** Metalworking: a book of tools, materials, and processes for the handyman. 1907. 671 H27
Contains over two thousand illustrations and working drawings.
— Sewing machines; their construction, adjustment, and repair. 1905. 687 H27a
- Holmes, Sir G. C. V.** Ancient and modern ships. 1906. 2v. 859.3 H73
Vol. 1. Wooden sailing-ships.
2. The era of steam, iron, and steel.
- Jarrott, Charles.** Ten years of motors and motor racing. 1906. 796 J29
- Laughlin, C. E., ed.** The complete dressmaker, with simple directions for home millinery. 1907. 646 L36
- LeBosquet, Maurice.** Personal hygiene. 1907. 613 L49
- Norton, A. P.** Food and dietetics. 1907 [cop. 1905-1907]. 643.1 N82
Intended especially for the intelligent housewife. Discusses the nutritive value and digestibility of foods, food adulterations, healthful diet for the sedentary, the aged and children.
- Pope, A. E.** Home care of the sick. 1907. 610.73 P81
- Rexford, E. E.** Four seasons in the garden. 1907. 716 R32f
Contents: Making and care of the lawn.—Flower-beds.—A garden of native plants.—Back-yard gardens and window-boxes.—Spring in the garden.—The garden in summer.—Flowers of fall.—Fall work in the garden.—The growing of bulbs.—The winter window-garden.—The home greenhouse.—The culture and the care of palms.—Decorative plants.—Use of growing plants for table decoration.—Our village improvement society.—Rural and village improvement societies.
- Saglio, André.** French furniture. 1907. 645 S12
A general history of the subject from the time of the Gauls down through the Empire, illustrated by ninety full-page plates.

- Schofield, A. T.** Nerves in disorder: a plea for rational treatment. [1903.] 613.8 S86
 — Nerves in order; or, the maintenance of health. 1905. 613.8 S36n
- Sewall, C. V. V.** Common sense gardens, how to plan and plant them. 1906. 716 S51
 Deals especially with the choice of shrubs, trees, and vines; the use of flowers for color; and the arrangement of gardens and lawns.
- Technical World Magazine.** Vol. 6. 1906/1907. 605 T2
- Terrill, B. M.** Household management. 1907. 640 T27
Contents: Economics.—Housekeeping as a profession.—Home expenditures.—Dr. Engel's laws.—Rent.—Operating expenses.—Food.—Clothing.—Higher life.—Household accounts.—Bank account.—Organization and division of labor.—Domestic service.—Buying supplies.—Kitchen furnishings.—Table and bed linen.—Carpets and rugs.—Marketing.—Beef.—Veal.—Mutton and lamb.—Pork.—Poultry.—Fish.—Vegetables.—Animal products.—Dry groceries.—Laundry work.
- Thorp, F. H.** Outlines of industrial chemistry: a textbook for students. 2d ed., rev. and enl., and including a chapter on metallurgy, by C. D. Demond. 1907 [cop. 1898, 1905]. 660 T39
- Tuthill, W. B.** Practical lessons in architectural drawing; or, how to make the working drawings and write specifications for buildings; for the use of architectural students, carpenters, builders, etc. 12th ed. 1905. 744 T88
 "The work includes scale drawings of plans, elevations, sections and details of frame, brick, and stone buildings; with full descriptions and a specification showing the various forms of writing the same for different kinds of buildings. There is also a chapter containing extracts from the New York building laws."
- U. S. Bureau of Forestry.** The use of the national forests. 1907. G. 582.1 U58d
- Watson, K. H.** Textiles and clothing. 1907. 646 W38
 Fully illustrated descriptions of all processes in the making of clothing,—the manufacture of the cloth, cutting and fitting, the use of ornament and all kinds of sewing. Intended as a practical guide.

FINE ARTS.

- Architectural Review.** Special apartment house number, August, 1908. 728 A66b
- Berlin. Königliche Museen. Kaiser Friedrich-Museum.**
Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Gemälde im Kaiser Friedrich-Museum. 6te Auflage. 1906. 708 B45
- Boston Symphony Orchestra.** Programmes of rehearsals and concerts, with historical and descriptive notes, 1903/04-1906/07. 8v. 781.8 B65
- Bryant, L. M.** Pictures and their painters: the history of painting. 1907. 759 B91
- Bumpus, T. F.** The cathedrals and churches of the Rhine and north Germany. 1906. 726.8 B88
"A valuable guide, not only describing the buildings fully, but also pointing out what parts of them are original, and what new. It should be carefully read before any of the churches described are visited." *Athenæum*.
- Connoisseur.** Vol. 17. 1907. 705 C76
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri da.** Correggio, des Meisters Gemälde, in 196 Abbildungen. Herausgegeben von Georg Gronau. 1907. [Klassiker der Kunst.] 750 C82
- Cruttwell, Maud.** A guide to the paintings in the Florentine galleries: the Uffizi, the Pitti, the Accademia. A critical catalogue with quotations from Vasari, illustrated with many miniature reproductions of the pictures. 1907. 708 F63c
"A vast amount of information in small compass. Miss Cruttwell supplies in clear and concise form every established fact connected with each picture. For criticism she has drawn largely upon Vasari, supplementing her quotations by original remarks embodying the views of the best modern authorities * * * The slight sketch of Florentine painting which serves as introduction is a marvel of lucid condensation." *The Athenæum*.
- Dresden. Königliche Gemälde Galerie. Katalog der königlichen Gemäldegalerie zu Dresden, von Karl Woermann.**
Kleine Ausgabe. 1906. 708 D81w
- Duncan, J. H. Elder.** Country cottages and week-end homes. 1907. 728 D91
- Fry, R. E.** Giovanni Bellini. 1899. 750 B44

- Gilbert, Josiah.** Landscape in art before Claude and Salvator. 1885. 758 G87
 "Valuable as an historical record of landscape painting in Europe, from the backgrounds of mediæval miniatures in books and mosaics down to Rubens, Claude Lorrain, and Salvator Rosa."
Sturgis and Krehbiel.
- Guest, Antony.** Art and the camera. 1907. 770 G93
 A practical guide book to the methods of making artistic prints from photographic negatives. The proper appreciation of the artistic possibilities of a subject, the rules governing point of view, composition, lighting and the like, are dwelt upon; and afterward the methods of treating negative and print in order to produce such qualities as are shown in the pictures which illustrate the book.
- Harwood, Edith.** Notable pictures in Rome. 1907. 708 R66ha
- Haslope, L. L.** Repoussé work for amateurs: being the art of ornamenting thin metal with raised figures. 1902. 739 H37
- Holme, Charles, ed.** The Brothers Maris,—James, Matthew, William. Text by D. Croal Thomson. 1907. 750 M34
 The main interest in this book centers in the colored plates illustrating the work of the Brothers Maris.
- Royal Scottish Academy. 1907. 759.2 H73b
 This is a special spring number of "The Studio," 1907. It gives a history of the Academy, by A. L. Baldry; a list of the members from its foundation in 1826; and forty colored plates, some of them very beautiful, illustrating their work.
- Jekyll, Gertrude.** Flower decoration in the house. 1907. 716 J88c
- Lafenestre, Georges, and Richtenberger, Eugène.** La peinture en Europe: Rome. 1903-1905. 2v. 708 R66i
 Vol. 1. Le Vatican, les églises.
 2. Les musées, les collections particulières, les palais.
- La peinture en Europe: Venise. 708 V55i
- Marshall, John.** Anatomy for artists. 3d ed. 1890. 743 M35
- Mauclair, Camille.** Antoine Watteau, 1684-1721. 1906. 750 W34ma
- Morris, I. H.** Geometrical drawing for art students. 9th ed. rev. 1902 [pref. to 1st ed. 1890]. 513 M83g
- Perkins, C. C.** Historical handbook of Italian sculpture. 1883. 785 P41

- Racinet, A. C. A.** Polychromatic ornament: 100 plates in gold, silver, and colours, comprising specimens of the various styles of ancient, oriental, and mediæval art; with explanatory text. 1878. Art Case 5.3.9
- Reymond, Marcel.** La sculpture florentine. 1897-1900. 4v. Art Case 6.2.11
- Vol. 1. Les prédécesseurs de l'école florentine et la sculpture florentine au xive siècle.*
1. Première moitié du xve siècle.
 2. Seconde moitié du xve siècle.
 3. Le xvie siècle et les successeurs de l'école florentine.
- Ross, Denman W.** A theory of pure design: harmony, balance, rhythm. 1907. 745 B73
- The author is (1907) lecturer on the theory of design at Harvard University. The book aims to define and classify the underlying principles of drawing, painting, and decorative ornament.
- Stegmann, Hans.** The sculpture of the West; [trans. from the German by M. Edwardes]. 1907. 730 S81
- Strong, Mrs. E. S.** Roman sculpture from Augustus to Constantine. 1907. 733 S92
- "Her knowledge is immense, her observation accurate, her criticism penetrative and fine." *London Times*.
- Studio.** Vol. 89. 1906/1907. Art Case 5.1

MUSIC.

- Converse, F. S.** Night and day: two poems for pianoforte and orchestra. Opus 11. Edition for two pianos, four hands; second piano arranged from the orchestral accompaniment. 1906. 786.3 C76
- Suite for the pianoforte. Opus 2. 785 C76
1. Prelude.
 2. Scherzando.
 3. Quasi-fantasia.
 4. Finale.
- Goldmark, Karl.** The Queen of Saba, opera in four acts, after text by Mosenthal. Opus 27. Pianoforte score with text; English version by J. H. Cornell. [cop. 1881.] 783 G61
- Herbert, Victor.** The red mill: a musical comedy. Book and lyrics by Henry Blossom. Vocal score. [cop. 1906.] 783 H53p

- Hurley, E. G.** Gregorian chant for the teacher, the choir, and the school. 1907. 782 2 H96
 Practical little book of instruction in the singing of Gregorian chants, by a New York city choirmaster.
- Lang, M. R.** More nonsense rhymes and pictures, by Edward Lear. Set to music by M. R. Lang. 1907. 784 L27c
- Pianoforte-Album.** Sammlung beliebter Compositionen für Pianoforte zu vier Händen. 2v. 786.1 P57
- Schubert, F. P.** Entr'acts und Ballets zum Drama Rosamunde. [Op. 26.] Für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt von Friedrich Hermann. 786 S88r
- Tomlins, W. L., ed.** The laurel song book, for advanced classes in schools, academies, choral societies, etc. 1906. 784.6 T65
- Tschaikowsky, P. I.** Sonate für Pianoforte. Opus 37. Neue, vom Componisten revidirte Ausgabe. 785 T87so
- Yale Song Book.** 1906 [cop. 1882-1906]. 784.2 Y2

LITERATURE.

- Baker, G. P.** The development of Shakespeare as a dramatist. 1907. 822 3 D04
- Benson, A. C.** Essays. New ed. 1907 [pref. to 1st ed. 1895.] 811 B47
Contents: The ever-memorable John Hales.—A minute philosopher [John Earle].—Henry More, the Platonist.—Andrew Marvell.—Vincent Bourne.—Thomas Gray.—William Blake.—Poetry of Keble.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—The late master of Trinity [Dr. W. H. Thompson].—Henry Bradshaw.—Christina Rossetti.—The poetry of Edmund Gosse.
- Brown, John.** Rab and his friends, and other papers and essays. [Everyman's library.] 824 B87a
Contents: Rab and his friends.—Mystery of Black and Tan.—Our dogs.—Marjorie Fleming.—Jeems the doorkeeper.—Minchmoor.—Black dwarf's bones.—Our Gideon grays.—'With brains, Sir.'—Her last half-crown.—Queen Mary's child-garden.—Presence of mind, etc.—Dr. Chalmers.—Letter to John Cairns, D. D.—Mystifications.—'Oh, I'm wat, wat.'—Arthur H. Hallam.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** Works. Ed. by A. W. Pollard, H. F. Heath, M. H. Liddell, W. S. McCormick. Globe edition. 1906. 820 C49fc

Field, W. T. Fingerposts to children's reading. 1907. 028 F45

Contents: The influence of books.—Reading in the home.—List of books for home reading.—Reading in the school.—Supplementary reading.—The school library.—The public library.—The Sunday-school library.—The illustrating of children's books.—Mother Goose.—List of books for school and Sunday-school libraries.

"An extremely useful book for parents, teachers, and librarians, based upon a sympathetic knowledge of child nature. The list for home reading is classified according to age."

Fulton, E. I., ed. Standard selections: a collection and adaptation of superior productions from best authors for use in class room and on the platform. Arr. and ed. by R. I. Fulton, T. C. Trueblood, and E. P. Trueblood. 1907. Sp 55

Heyse, Paul. Die Blinden: Novelle. With introd., notes, exercises and vocabulary. 2d ed., rev. 1907 [cop. 1905]. 833 H51b

Hugo, Victor. Victor Hugo's intellectual autobiography; being the last of the unpublished works and embodying the author's ideas on literature, philosophy and religion. Trans. with a study of the last phase of Hugo's genius, by Lorenzo O'Rourke. 1907. 844 H88v

Contents: Genius and taste.—Promontorium somnii.—Utility of the beautiful.—Great men: Jubilee of Shakespeare, La Fontaine, Voltaire, Beaumarchais.—Genius.—French Revolution.—Things of the infinite.—Life and death.—Reveries on God.—An atheist.—Supreme contemplations.—Thoughts.

Written mainly during Hugo's exile in Guernsey under the Second Empire. The translation is good.

Hutton, W. H. Burford papers: being letters of Samuel Crisp to his sister at Burford, and other studies of a century, 1745–1845. 1905. 824 H986

"The letters add but little to our sum of knowledge of Fanny Burney, Johnson, and the other famous people of the day; but they are well worth preserving for the charm of their kindliness and humour, and as a picture of the times. The other essays are largely concerned with the literary history of the Cotswolds,—small beer mostly, but refreshing and pleasant." *Academy*.

Lincoln, Abraham. Speeches and letters, 1832–1865. [With introd. by James Bryce.] [1907.] 824 L73s

- Lolies, Frédéric.** A short history of comparative literature, from the earliest times to the present day. Trans. by M. D. Power. [1906.] 809 L83
- MacDonald, F. W.** In a nook with a book. 1907. 804 M13
- Contents:* Books and a boy.—Early loves and likings.—Memories of mid-Victorian literature.—Early acquaintance with Macaulay.—Of certain boys and their books.—Concerning a book-loving grandfather.—Of the former owners of certain books.—A library that never was or will be.—Ben Jonson's Bible.—Of the housing of books, with a few words concerning theology.—Of old book-shops, and of book-hunting.—Aldus of Venice and his edition of *Prudentius*.—A young parson and his reading.—Of Wordsworth, and *The sonnets dedicated to liberty*.—Of biography, and of Richard Baxter.—Further, of biography, and autobiography.—*The Oxford and Cambridge magazines*.
- Margueritte, Paul and Victor.** Le désastre. [1897.] 843 M38d
- A novel of the Franco-Prussian War.
- Masson, Tom, ed.** The humor of love: an anthology. 2v. 1906. 828 M38
- The first volume is a selection of humorous writings on love in verse; the second, in prose.
- Musset, L. C. A. de.** Poésies choisies, ed. by C. E. Delbos. 1906. 841 M97
- Newmarch, Rosa.** Poetry and progress in Russia. 1907. 891.7 N46
- Beginning with a short account of the precursors of Poushkin, the rest of the book treats at greater length of Poushkin, Lermontov, Koltsov, Nekrassov, Nikitin, Khomiakov, and Nadson. In each case a translation of a few poems is given.
- Noyes, Alfred.** The flower of old Japan, and other poems. 1907. 820 N95f
- Prévost, Marcel.** L'heureux ménage. 1901. 843 P923h
- Russell, G. W. E.** Seeing and hearing. 1907. 824 R963
- Short chatty papers on all manner of subjects. Twelve of these sketches have been published under the title, *For better? for worse?*
- Seccombe, Thomas, and Nicoll, W. E.** The Bookman illustrated history of English literature. 1906. 2v. 810 S44
- Shaw, G. B.** John Bull's other island, and Major Barbara. 1907. 822 S53j
- Contains also *How he lied to her husband*.

- Swift, Jonathan.** Prose works. Ed. by Temple Scott. Vol. 11. Literary essays. 1907. 824 S977
Contains two rather long humorous writings—the *Polite conversation*, and the *Directions to servants*, and a number of shorter pieces relating to literature, the Dean's contemporaries, and his own life.
- Tytler, A. F., Lord Woodhouselee.** Essay on the principles of translation. [1st ed. 1791.] 407 T99
"Tytler, while not a great critic, was a charming dilettante, and a man of exceeding taste: and something of that grace he is said to have had personally is to be found lingering in these pages."
Introduction.
- Vinci, Leonardo da.** Leonardo da Vinci's note-books: arranged and rendered into English with introductions, by Edward McCurdy. 1906. 750 V77a
Really an anthology. The translator has omitted all purely scientific passages,—confining himself to those of literary, artistic, or philosophical interest. The selections are well made, and the style of the translation deserves the highest praise.

HISTORY.

- As the Hague Ordains:** journal of a Russian prisoner's wife in Japan. 1907. 953 A78
Interesting and vivacious account of life among the Russians in the Japanese prisons, and of the war as seen from there. Purports to be the diary of a Russian prisoner's wife, and is evidently written by someone who was on the field.
- Budge, E. A. T. W.** The Egyptian Sūdān, its history and monuments. 1907. 2v. 966.2 B85
"The work includes virtually all that is at present known of the history and antiquities of the Sudan. The invaluable drawings of Lepsius and other explorers are reproduced in multitudes, and illustrations from modern photographs are numerous."
- Burrows, B. M.** The discoveries in Crete and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. 1907. 939 C8b

Cambridge Modern History, planned by Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 10: the restoration [first part of 19th century]. 1907. 940.9 C14

Contents: The Congresses, 1815-22.—The Doctrinaires.—Reaction and revolution in France.—Italy.—The Papacy and the Catholic church.—Greece and the Balkan peninsula.—Spain, 1815-45.—Brazil and Portugal.—The Germanic federation, 1815-40.—Literature in Germany.—Russia.—Poland and the Polish revolution.—The Orleans monarchy.—The Low Countries.—Mehemet Ali.—Great Britain, 1815-32.—Catholic emancipation.—Great Britain and Ireland, 1832-41.—Canada.—The revolution in English poetry and fiction.—Economic change.—The British economists.

Dunning, W: A. Reconstruction, political and economic, 1865-1877. 1907. [The American nation, vol. 22.] 973.8 D92

Geoffrey of Monmouth. [Histories of the kings of Britain] trans. by Sebastian Evans. 1904. 398.4 G29

The Latin original, entitled *Historia regum Britanniae* was in circulation as early as 1189, and probably assumed its final shape a few years later. The book purports to be a translation of an ancient Welsh chronicle, and while scholars disagree as to how much of the book is the invention of Geoffrey, it is undoubtedly largely based on earlier traditions. It gives the history of the kings of Britain from Brutus, great-grandson of Aeneas, to Cadwallader, who was defeated by the Saxons. Geoffrey's history is one of the main sources of the legend of King Arthur, and as such is of high interest and value. Many other legends and romances of mediæval Europe appear in his pages.

Hamilton, Sir I. S. M. A staff officer's scrap-book during the Russo-Japanese war. Vol. 2. 1907. 952 H18

Harrison, William. Elizabethan England. Ed. by Lothrop Withington, with introd. by F. J. Furnivall. [1st pub. 1577.] 942.055 H24

"Republication of Harrison's *Description of Brittain*, one of the most often quoted and trusted authorities on the condition of England in Elizabeth's and Shakespeare's days." *Furnivall*.

Hodges, George. Holderness: an account of the beginnings of a New Hampshire town. 1907. 974.25 H6h

Johnston, W. E. *Memoirs of "Malakoff";* being extracts from the correspondence and papers of the late William Edward Johnston; ed. by his son, R. M. Johnston. [pref. 1906.] 2v.

944.07 J65

"The author was Paris correspondent of the *New York Times* for a while. Of American birth, a physician, he lived in Paris from 1862 to 1886. His book is therefore a history of the Second Empire. It contains much that is noteworthy and that a historian may profitably observe." *Spectator*.

Jorga, N. *The Byzantine Empire.* [Trans. from the French by A. H. Powles.] 1907.

949.5 J76

Loliée, Frédéric. *Women of the Second Empire: chronicles of the court of Napoleon III.,* compiled from unpublished documents; trans. by A. M. Ivimy with an introd. by Richard Whiteing. 1907.

896 L83

"A volume of glorified gossip, brilliant and amusing, with a tone of cynicism. The highest value of such a study is not for contemporaries, but rather for future generations and centuries, as a means of reconstructing the social life of a period from those stories of more or less local gossip which make a background to history."

Spectator.

London Times. *The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1902.* Vol. 5. 1907.

968.2 L84

Massachusetts Infantry. 19th reg't, 1861-1865. *History of the Nineteenth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1861-1865;* issued by the History committee. [Comp. by Ernest Linden Waitt.] 1906.

973.744 J19

Montague, F. O. *The history of England from the accession of James I. to the restoration (1603-1660).* 1907. [Political history of England, vol. 7.]

942.06 M76

Molmenti, P. G. *Venice, its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the Republic. The Middle Ages.* 2v. 1906.

945.5 V5mo

Munson, J. W. *Reminiscences of a Mosby guerilla.* 1906. 973.78 M92

Mosby's rangers were an independent body of Confederate cavalry, recruited for scouting and raiding purposes, afterwards organized as a regular branch of the Confederate service. The author's purpose is purely reminiscent and not the serious one of estimating Mosby's service.

Northmen, Columbus, and Cabot, 985-1508. 1906. (Original narratives of early American history.) 973.1 N81

This series, edited by Dr. J. Franklin Jameson, of the Carnegie Institution, is to consist of twenty volumes, bringing the narratives up to 1700. Its object is to render accessible to students the sources upon which our early history rests. "The undertaking opens auspiciously with reprints of the Icelandic and Norse sagas, and of the narratives of the voyages of Columbus and John Cabot, with supplemental letters and other papers. The documents relating to the Northmen are edited by Professor Julius E. Olson of the University of Wisconsin; those relating to Columbus and Cabot by Professor E. G. Bourne of Yale. No better experts on these subjects could have been obtained." *Nation*.

Osgood, H. L. The American colonies in the seventeenth century. Vol. 3. Imperial control; beginnings of the system of royal provinces. 1907. 973.2 O82 vol. 3

"A scholarly work in a style that is readable and effective. It is an institutional history of the American colonies, intended to serve both as an introduction to the study of American institutions, and as a contribution to the history of British colonization." *Nation*.

Pares, Bernard. Russia and reform. 1907. 947.08 P21

"A competent and dispassionate survey, written with historical perspective, and in full view of all the facts, political, social, and economic. The author writes with wide knowledge, gathered with great patience, in Russia. It seems to us one of the best books on Russia published in the last decade." *Standard*.

Paterson, W. B. The Nemesis of nations, studies in history: the ancient world. 1907. 930 P27

Contents: Introduction.—Hindustan.—Babylon.—Greece.—Rome. An unusually interesting book. It is a study especially of the institution of slavery in the nations of antiquity, of its social effects, and its influence in their decay. The method adopted is descriptive, and there is in the case of each nation a rapid preliminary sketch of political, artistic, and religious conditions.

Pryor, Mrs. S. A. E. The birth of the nation, Jamestown, 1607. 1907. 975.55 J2p

Sidgwick, Frank, comp. Ballads and poems illustrating English history. 1907. 821 S56

- U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology.** Bulletin 33. Antiquities of the Jemez plateau, New Mexico; by Edgar L. Hewett. 1906. 570.6 U5b vol. 33

An illustrated account of the ruins of pueblos in New Mexico.

- U. S. President.** Special message of the President of the United States concerning the Panama Canal, communicated to the two Houses of Congress on December 17, 1906. 1906. G.

986.1 U5

Includes the address of President Roosevelt to the employees of the Isthmian canal commission, at Colon, Panama, Nov. 17, 1906, and letters and documents relating to the work.

- Weale, E. L. P.** Indiscreet letters from Peking: being the notes of an eyewitness, which set forth in some detail, from day to day, the real story of the siege and sack of a distressed capital in 1900. 1907.

951 W371

"Three hundred pages of the most pungent descriptive writing, a vivid and violent story of personal experiences, things seen, heard and felt, during the ghastly months of the Boxer terror in Peking, and of the merciless reprisals taken by Europe after the relief of the Legations." *Outlook (Eng.)*.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Bacon, E. M.** Boston: a guide book. [cop. 1903.] 974.45 B43bac
Brooks, S. A. The sea-charm of Venice. 1907. 945.5 V5br

"A helpful pocket companion for any one who meditates a visit to Venice, and a fine bit of word-painting for the less fortunate people who must be content to imagine the city." *Spectator*.

- Canada.** G. 971.6 C17

This book, containing a description of the country and its resources, was the gift of the Superintendent of Immigration, Ottawa, Canada.

- De Windt, Harry.** Through savage Europe, being the narrative of a journey undertaken as special correspondent of the "Westminster Gazette," throughout the Balkan states and European Russia. 1907. 949.7 D51

- Dunn, Robert.** The shameless diary of an explorer. 1907. 979.8 D92

The story of an attempted ascent of Mt. McKinley, in Alaska, written in the form of a diary, the author "giving facts as I saw them, emotions as I felt them." He declares that most accounts

Dunn, Robert—continued.

of explorations give him "a horrid taste of varnish," as all the cowardice or heroism of the author is left out, and the thing is told "dryly,—oh how dryly." In this book he tries to give the whole truth, if such a thing be possible.

Eighty Club. Hungary, its people, places, and politics: the visit of the Eighty Club in 1906. 1907. 948.9 E34

Ford, Richard. Gatherings from Spain. [1906, 1st ed. 1846.] 946.6 F75g
Contains portions of the first edition of the author's *Handbook for travellers in Spain*, a delightful book of travel, with some new material.

Fraser, J. F. Red Russia. 1907. 947.08 F86

Contents: Galety and tragedy hand in hand.—In St. Petersburg.—The gist of the matter.—The City of Terror (Warsaw).—Story of a night.—Within the Jewish Pale.—Moods of Moscow.—The Ozar.—Great fair at Nijni-Novgorod.—Men of mark.—A political trial.—Scenes at a secret meeting.—Black Hundred.—Agrarian distress.—In the famine region.—"Bloody Baku."—Revolution in the Caucasus.—Little stories from Ozar-land.—Russian working man.—Black Sea pictures.—Leaves from a note-book.—Finland as a nation.

Gould, S. Baring. A book of the Pyrenees. 1907. 944.5 P9g

Hammond, C. S. & Co., pub. Hammond's modern atlas of the world. 1907 [cop. 1904–06]. 910.8 H18

Hissey, J. J. Untravelled England. 1906. 942.6 H62u

Account of a summer vacation spent in motoring.

Hodgson, W. E. How to fish: a treatise on trout and trout-fishers. 1907. 799.1 H66

Hueffer, F. M. England and the English: an interpretation. 1907. 942.6 H86

Lee, Vernon, pseud. for Violet Paget. Genius Loci: notes on places. [2d ed.] 1907 [dedication 1898]. 940.96 L51g

Contents: Angsburg.—Holy week in Tuscany.—In Touraine.—Siena and Simon Martini.—Among the Marble Mountains.—Epitaphs at Detwang.—Fribourg.—France again.—Lion of St. Mark's and Admiral Morosini.—Charcoal and ice.—St. Geryon of Cologne.—In Piedmont.—Bayeux and the tapestry.—Lakes of Mantua.—Ansbeck and the Knights of the Swan.—High up.—The south.

Martin, P. F. Through five republics of South America: a critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela in 1905. 1906. 980 M36

- Martin, Rudolf.** The future of Russia: trans. from the German by Hulda Friederichs. 1906 [1st German ed. 1905]. 947.08 M86
Contents: The world's most important question.—Russia's future lies in the village.—The Russian and French peasant before the Revolution.—Causes of the Russian catastrophe.—Russian state bankruptcy.—The great Revolution.—The German Empire and the Russian Revolution.—A glance ahead.
- Marucchi, Horace.** The Roman Forum and the Palatine according to the latest discoveries. 1906. 945.5 R6mr
Contents: History, biography, and general topography of the Roman Forum.—Description of the monuments.—A short history of the Palatine.—A practical visit to the monuments.—Bibliography of the principal publications on the Roman Forum and the Palatine Hill.
- Maxwell, George.** In Malay forests. 1907. 799 M44
 Interesting descriptions of the author's hunting adventures.
- Scherer, J. A. B.** What is Japanese morality? 1906. 952.6 S82w
 While the book does full justice to Japan's lofty idealism, it also points out the weak points in the Oriental code. The *Independent* says, "On the whole Dr. Scherer is reasonable and judicial."
- Selous, F. C.** Recent hunting trips in British North America. 1907. 799 S46a
- Seton, Mrs. G. G.** Nimrod's wife. 1907. 799 S49
Contents: In the Sierra.—In the Rockies.—On the Ottawa.—In Norway.
 Entertaining account of the author's life in the open during her trips with her husband, Ernest Thompson Seton.
- Wallace, Dillon.** The long Labrador trail. 1907. 971.5 L11wa
 "A tale of exploration well told. The outward journey was by canoe to Lake Michikamau, thence down the practically unexplored George River to Ungava: the return journey by dogs led around the bleak, rugged Labrador coast." *Nation*.
- Williams, E. O.** Sojourning, shopping, and studying in Paris: a handbook particularly for women. 1907. 944.5 P2w
 "My aim has been to give the addresses of suitable boarding-places, shops, schools, teachers, and places of amusement; to indicate enjoyable excursions; to mention the usual charges for board, fees, and prices generally; in short, to provide information that will be useful to a woman alone in a strange land. The addresses I have given are all known to be desirable, and they may be relied on." *Condensed from Preface*.

BIOGRAPHY.**Collective.**

- Crosby, Mrs. W. S., comp.** A biographical sketch of eight generations of Hoopers in America: William Hooper, 1635, to Idolene Snow (Hooper) Crosby, 1883. 1906. G. E.H7725
- Hall, E. V.** The friends of Voltaire, by S. G. Tallentyre [pseud.]. 1907. E4.T14f

Contents: D'Alembert: the thinker.—Diderot: the talker.—Galiani: the wit.—Vauvenargues: the aphorist.—D'Holbach: the host.—Grimm: the journalist.—Helvétius: the contradiction.—Turgot: the statesman.—Beaumarchais: the playwright.—Condorcet: the aristocrat.

"We have picked up no other book in a long while so easy to read, so full of vivacity and the spirit of its age."

Individual.

- Anagnos.** Michael Anagnos, 1837-1906: [tributes and memorial exercises]. 1907. G. E.An18
- Atkyns.** Barbey, Frédéric. A friend of Marie-Antoinette (Lady Atkyns). Trans. from the French with a preface by Victorien Sardou. 1906 [introd. 1905]. E.At 47
- Colonna.** Jerrold, M. F. Vittoria Colonna, with some account of her friends and her times. 1906. E.C7185.j
- Lee, E. E.** Adams, C. F., jr. Lee's centennial: an address. Pamphlet. 973.7 B2P12
- "It was an interesting event, when, on January 19, 1907, at Lexington, Va., Colonel Charles Francis Adams of Massachusetts delivered the oration in commemoration of the centennial of the birth of General Robert E. Lee, at the invitation of the president and faculty of Washington and Lee University."
- Lincoln.** Williams, H. L., comp. The Lincoln story book: a judicious collection of the best stories and anecdotes of the great president, many appearing here for the first time in book form. [cop. 1907.] E.L635.wi
- Marguerite of Austria.** Hare, Christopher. The high and puissant princess Marguerite of Austria, princess dowager of Spain, duchess dowager of Savoy, regent of the Netherlands. 1907. E.M3365.h

Marguerite of Austria—continued.

"A book worth reading. Marguerite of Austria, daughter of the Emperor Maximilian, and aunt of Charles V, was a woman good and yet in power, pious, moderate, and wise."

Montagu. Paston, George, *pseud. for Miss E. M. Symonds.* Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and her times. 1907. E.M7665.p

Sidney. Greville, Sir Fulke. Life of Sir Philip Sidney, etc.: first published 1652; with an introd. by Nowell Smith. 1907.

E.81172.g

Terry, Ellen. St. John, Christopher. Ellen Terry. 1907. E.T395.s

Tree, H. B. Cran, Mrs. George. Herbert Beerbohm Tree.

1907.

E.T695

Tuttle, D. S. Reminiscences of a missionary bishop. 1906. E.T875

"Bishop Tuttle consecrated twenty years of his life to patient, unheralded pioneer service among Mormons, miners, stage drivers, business men, and the heterogeneous population of early Western communities. This partial autobiography is a record of episcopal activity and human intercourse, such as only a Western American bishop could have written." *Nation*.

FICTION.

Adams, Andy. Reed Anthony, cowman: an autobiography. A212.5

A truthful picture of life on the cattle ranges of Texas, and of the cattle business in its larger relations.

Andrews, Mrs. M. E. S. The militants: stories of some parsons, soldiers, and other fighters in the world. A579.4

Arnim, M. A. B., Gräfin von. Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther. A749.7

A love story in the form of letters written by the girl, letters that give us those humorous descriptions of German life, and those comments on life in general, that we expect from the author of *Elizabeth and her German garden*.

Bagot, Richard. Temptation. B155.6

Bradley, Shelland. An American girl in India. B732.1

Brooks, M. W. A prodigal. B808.1

Comstock, Mrs. A. B. (Marian Lee, pseud.) Confessions to a heathen idol. C7382.1

"A curious love story, prettily written, sprinkled with sense and humor. A woman of forty makes nightly heart-confessions to a little teakwood idol."

- Davies, A. C. Fox.** The Dangerville inheritance: a detective story. D278.1
- Davis, R. H.** The scarlet car. D291.13
Three connected short stories, entitled *The jail-breakers*, *The trespassers*, and *The kidnappers*.
- Davis, W. S.** A victor of Salamis: a tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. D298.5
A historical novel of Greece in the days of the Persian war. The hero of the story is a victor in the Isthmian games and an army officer, who at a critical period saves his country from disaster.
- DeMorgan, William.** Alice-for-short. D401.2
By the author of *Joseph Vance*. The scene is London and rural England thirty years ago. An unusually long novel, but excellent in its character-drawing and delineation of life.
- Dixon, Thomas, jr.** The traitor: a story of the fall of the Invisible Empire. D655.3
A novel dealing with the days of Reconstruction in the South, after the war, and with the Ku Klux Klan.
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.** The sinner; translated from the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. F687.3
The second novel of the trilogy of which *The patriot (Piccolo mondo antico)* is the first; and *The saint (Il santo)*, the third. The principal character is Piero Malroni, the son of the hero of *The patriot*. He is also the main character in *The saint*, which follows this novel.
- Galsworthy, John.** The country house. G1385.1
"The author's forte lies in depicting traditional prejudices and the types which represent them. With its pervading tone of indulgent irony, this is a novel that in a true sense is a criticism of life."
- Green, A. K.** The mayor's wife. G825.24
- Grundy, M. Barnes.** Hazel of Heatherland. G925.1
A rather amusing love-story.
- Hall, E. O.** Aunt Jane of Kentucky. H146.1
A picture of rural Kentucky life, given in the "recollections" of Aunt Jane, a country philosopher and humorist.
- Janvier, T. A.** Santa Fé's partner; being some memorials of events in a New-Mexican track-end town. J371.6

- King, Capt. Charles.** The rock of Chickamauga. K587.42
A story of the Civil War, in which General George H. Thomas is the principal figure.
- Kingley, F. M.** The princess and the ploughman. K618.5
"A bit of romantic absurdity, or a refreshing love idyl, according to the reader's point of view." *Outlook*.
- Lee, Vernon, pseud.** Pope Jacynth & other fantastic tales. L526.4
Contents: Pope Jacynth.—Prince Alberic and the snake lady.—A wedding chest.—The lady and Death.—St. Eudæmon and his orange-tree.—The featureless wisdom.
- Lighton, W. B.** The shadow of a great rock. L628.1
A story of pioneer days in Nebraska.
- Locke, W. J.** Derelicts. L812.4
- Lincoln, J. C.** The Old Home House. L637.4
Short stories by the author of *Mr. Pratt*.
- Lynde, Francis.** Empire builders. L988.5
Deals with the building of a Western railroad.
- Martin, H. B.** His courtship. M3685.3
A romance of life among the Pennsylvania Dutch.
- Moody, W. S.** The Pickwick ladle, and other collector's stories. M781.1
Contents: The Pickwick ladle.—Buying a sideboard.—The E M I B Lowestoft.—The black Hawthorn jar.—The disciplining of Peter.—The Roseback plate.
- Mott, Lawrence.** To the credit of the sea. M859.2
Eight stories of the sea and the Labrador coast.
- Oldmeadow, Ernest.** Susan. O465.1
A light and entertaining story, making no special pretensions to being true to life. The "eternal triangle" in this case consists of the pretty maid Susan, her mistress, and a young lord.
- Orcsy, Emuska, Baroness.** Beau Brocade: a romance. O655.2
- Oppenheim, E. P.** A lost leader. O625.9
A story of modern English political life.
- Parker, Gilbert.** The weavers. P227.18
- Pyle, Howard.** Stolen treasure: [short stories]. P997.12
Contents: With the buccaneers.—Tom Ohist and the treasure-box.—The ghost of Captain Brand.—The devil at New Hope.

- Sage, William.** By right divine. S132.3
A political story, in which an old Senator, the boss of his state, struggles with an honest young governor for power and for the allegiance of the Senator's daughter.
- Scott, J. E.** *Beatrix of Clare.* S426.2
The scene is laid in England in the time of Richard III.
- Scudder, V. D.** *The disciple of a saint: being the imaginary biography of Raniero di Landoccio dei Pagliaresi.* S4365.2
The subject is not imaginary. He was one of the first disciples of St. Catherine of Siena and the earliest of her secretaries.
- Stables, W. G.** *War on the world's roof.* S776.1
A story of a British military expedition in Tibet.
- Travers, Graham, pseud. for M. G. Todd.** *Growth: a novel.* T699.4
The theme is the intellectual and spiritual development of an Edinburgh student, in the days of Martineau, Newman, and Huxley.
- Vance, L. J.** *The brass bowl.* V275.1
Improbable but exciting tale in which are concerned a young New York girl acting as amateur burglar, a real burglar, and his double, a young millionaire.
- Whitson, J. H.** *The castle of doubt.* W615.4
The mystifying story of a young man who finds himself identified as the husband of a beautiful young woman whom he is sure he has never seen.
- Williamson, C. N., and Mrs. A. M. L.** *The botor chaperon.* W681.9
— *The Princess Virginia.* W681.8
The heroine, an Anglo-German princess, rebels against the marriage planned for her with the emperor of Rhaetia, whom she has never seen. But the two, while going about in disguise, meet and fall in love.
- Woods, Mrs. M. L. B.** *The king's revoke: an episode in the life of Patrick Dillon.* W872.1
Historical novel dealing with an attempt to restore Ferdinand VII to the throne of Spain, from which he had been deposed by Napoleon. "A delight to read for the charm of its characterisation, for its fine historic sense of the glory and weakness of Spain, and for a genuine distinction of style." *Spectator*.

T 1908 To file 2-10
DECEMBER, 1907

**PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE**

BULLETIN

VOL. XIV. No. 2

**BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1907**

**-W*

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week Days.—9 a. m. to 9 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays.—2 to 9 p. m.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week days.—2 to 6 p. m., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

Sundays.—School Reference Room, 2 to 9 p. m.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge's Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

Chestnut Hill Station, corner of Boylston and Hammond streets.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Thursdays.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gifts.

PERIODICALS.

In order to save space in the Bulletin, bound periodicals of a general nature are no longer included in the list. Those dealing with a special subject are entered under the subject.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

- Haslitt, W. O., comp.** English proverbs and proverbial phrases, alphabetically arranged and annotated. [Rev. and enl. ed.] 1907 [1st ed. 1869]. Ref. 35.7
- Morrison, H. A.** Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800. 1907. G. 1533.2
- Rand, McNally, and Co., publishers.** Indexed atlas of the world, historical, descriptive, statistical, containing large scale maps with a special index to each map. [Rev. ed.] 1907. 2v. R. R.
- Severance, H. O.** A guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada, 1907. 1907. Ref. 15.27

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Fletcher, Horace.** Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. 1898. 131 F63h
- Contents:* Hypothesis. — Theory. — Prefatory definitions. — Value of simile.—Analysis of fear.—Baleful effects of fear.—How to eliminate fear.—How to cure special forms of fear.—The now-field.—Pertinent pages.—Stop importing, or eradication versus repression.—Impotence of pain.—Unhappy unless miserable.—Thou shalt not strike a woman.—The point-of-view.—Don't be a sewer.—Call suspicion a liar.—I can't not do it.—A million to one on the unexpected.—Love cannot be qualified.—Last sometimes first.—A beginning and not an end.—Dr. Wm. H. Holcomb.—George Kennan.—Explanation of the A. B. C. series.
- Harrison, Frederic.** The creed of a layman: apologia pro fide mea. 1907. 230 H24c
- "About one-fifth of the volume is an autobiography; the rest is composed of essays and addresses, the object throughout being to commend to his readers the religion of humanity, or Positivism. The book is a real human document of a man eminently sincere who cannot accept the Christian faith."

International Journal of Ethics. Vol. 17. 1906/1907. 170.5 I6

James, William. Pragmatism, a new name for some old ways of thinking: popular lectures on philosophy. 1907.

180.4 J23

Contents: The present dilemma in philosophy.—What pragmatism means.—Some metaphysical problems pragmatically considered.—The one and the many.—Pragmatism and common sense.—Pragmatism's conception of truth.—Pragmatism and humanism.—Pragmatism and religion.

Lindsay, Mrs. A. B. B. Gloria Christi: an outline study of missions and social progress. 1907.

266 L64

Contents: Evangelistic missions.—Educational missions.—Medical missions.—Industrial missions.—Philanthropic missions.—Missions contributing to other forms of social progress.

The seventh and closing volume of the *United Study of Missions Series*.

Marden, O. S. The optimistic life; or, in the cheering-up business.

177.8 M33o

Spinney, W. A. Health through self-control in thinking, breathing, eating. 1906.

131 S75

Trine, E. W. This mystical life of ours: a book of suggestive thought for each week through the year, from the complete works of Ralph Waldo Trine. 1907.

131 T73t

Wallington, Mrs. N. U. Historic churches of America. Introduced by Edward Everett Hale. 1907.

277.3 W15

Includes nearly seventy churches, giving their early history. Well illustrated.

Woods, F. H. For faith and science. 1906.

230.6 W86

Contents: Object of faith.—Genesis of faith in the individual.—Influences under which the religious consciousness is developed.—Limitations of the Bible as the standard of Christian faith and morality.—Positive influences of the Bible upon Christian faith.—Science and the Bible.—Science and Providence.—Influence of the scientific spirit on the study and interpretation of the Bible.—Influence of the scientific spirit on Christian doctrine.—Science and agnosticism.—Science and sin.—Science and immortality.

SOCIOLOGY.

Curtis, Natalie, ed. The Indians' book: an offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race. Illustrations from photographs and from original drawings by Indians. 1907.

398.701 C95

Written and illustrated entirely by Indians.

Education. Vol. 27. 1906/07. 370.5 E2
Index, vols. 1-25.

Goe, D. E., ed. The transaction of business [by] Sir Arthur
Helps: How to win fortune [by] Andrew Carnegie. 1907.
650 G55

Contents: The transaction of business, by Sir Arthur Helps.—How to win fortune, by Andrew Carnegie.—Tactful relations with customers, by J. W. Ferguson.—Importance of audits, by John Farnon.—Analyzing a business proposition, by W. T. Fenton.—Dispatch, delays, expense, cunning, by Francis Bacon.—Get out, or get in line, by Elbert Hubbard.

Hall, G. Stanley. Youth, its education, regimen, and hygiene. 1906. 150 H14a

Condensed from the author's *Adolescence*, published in 1904.

Patten, S. N. The new basis of civilization: the Kennedy lectures for 1905. 1907. 301 P27n

Contents: Basis in resources.—Basis in heredity.—Basis in family life.—Basis in social classes.—Basis in social consciousness.—Basis in amusement.—Basis in character.—Basis in social control.—New civilization.—Programme of social work.

Rollins, F. W. What can a young man do? 1907. 177.8 R65

"I have tried to present the advantages as well as the drawbacks of a large number of the professions, and of a number of the callings and trades."
Preface.

Schauffler, E. H., ed. Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. j390 S31

Smith, S. G. The industrial conflict: a series of chapters on present day conditions. 1907. 331.1 S65

Spaulding, F. E. and Bryce, O. T. Learning to read: a manual for teachers. 1907. 371.84 S73

Winterburn, Mrs. E. V. Methods in teaching: being the Stockton methods in elementary schools, including a chapter on nature study by Edward Hughes. 1907. 371.8 W73
"The author was formerly supervisor of English and history in the city schools of Stockton, Calif. The book grew out of the exhibit made by the Stockton schools at the Exposition in St. Louis, and later in Portland, which attracted widespread attention." *Publishers' Weekly.*

SCIENCE.

Fauth, Philip. The moon in modern astronomy: a summary of twenty years selenographic work, and a study of recent problems. Trans. by Joseph McCabe, with introd. by J. Ellard Gore. 1907. 523.3 F27

- Hough, R. B.** Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. Photo-descriptive. 1907. 582 H81

"May well be styled photo-descriptive. Opened at any page, its scope and value are instantly apparent. The unique wood sections, which comprise Mr. Hough's *American Woods*, are widely known; and it was during trips in search of them that he obtained the series of nearly seven hundred negatives which practically constitute the present work. For the nature-lover, the lumberman, and for the student of the evolution of our trees, this mode of graphic presentation will prove of great help. Two pages facing each other are devoted to each species. The photographs are excellent, and there is nothing but praise for the work as a whole."

Nation.

- Kellogg, V. L.** Darwinism today: a discussion of present-day scientific criticism of the Darwinian selection theories, together with a brief account of the principal other proposed auxiliary and alternative theories of species-forming. 1907. 575 K29

"It is a book that the student must have at hand at all times, and it takes the place of a whole library. No other writer has attempted to gather together the scattered literature of this vast subject, and none has subjected this literature to such uniformly trenchant and such uniformly kindly criticism." *David Starr Jordan, in The Dial.*

- Olcott, W. T.** A field book of the stars. 1907. 523 O43

Contents: Scheme of study.—Constellations of spring.—Constellations of summer.—Constellations of autumn.—Constellations of winter.—Meteor showers.—The planets.—The milky way.—Motions of the stars.—Meteors, or shooting stars.—Names of the stars and their meanings.

Aims to include only what may be seen with the naked eye, or an opera-glass, from the latitude of New England and the Middle States.

USEFUL ARTS.

- Dodd, H. O.** The healthful farmhouse. By a farmer's wife, with an introd. by Ellen H. Richards. 1906. 640 D65

- Duncan, R. K.** The chemistry of commerce: a simple interpretation of some new chemistry in its relation to modern industry. 1907 [cop. 1905-1907]. 660 D91

Contents: Catalysis.—The problem of the fixation of nitrogen.—The rare earths and some of their applications. High temperatures and modern industry.—Modern chemistry and glass-making.—Industrial alcohol.—Floral perfumes.—The making of medicines.—The new microbe inoculation.—Cellulose.—Industrial fellowship: a scheme by which a manufacturer may solve his problems.

- Fair, Albert.** The steel square as a calculating machine, being simple directions for using the common steel square

Fair, Albert,— *continued.*

- for the solution of complicated calculations that occur in the everyday work of carpenters, builders, lumber dealers, plumbers, gas-fitters, engineers, electricians, tinsmiths, blacksmiths, masons, stone cutters, etc. 1906. 690.7 F15
- Garden Magazine.** Vol. 5. 1907. 716.5 G15
- Good Housekeeping.** Vol. 44. 1907. 640.5 G5
- Maxwell, A. C., and Pope, A. E.** Practical nursing: a text-book for nurses and a handbook for all who care for the sick. 1907. 610.73 M45
- Model Engineer and Electrician.** Vol. 16. 1907. 620.5 M72
- Powell, F. E.** Small electric motors: how to make and use them. 3d. ed. 190-? 621.31 P87a
- Practical Electrics:** a universal handy-book on every-day electrical matters, including connections, alarms, batteries, bells, carbons, induction-, intensity- and resistance-coils, dynamo-electric machines, fire risks, measuring, microphones, motors, phonographs, photophones, storage, and telephones. 8th ed. 1907. 621.3 P88
- Schneider, N. H.,** (*H. S. Norris, pseud.*). The study of electricity for beginners, comprising the elements of electricity and magnetism as applied to dynamos, motors, wiring, and to all branches of electrical work. 1906 [cop. 1904]. 621.3 S35
- Schofield, A. T.** The home life in order; or, personal and domestic hygiene. 1906. 613 S36
- Shackleton, Robert, and Mrs. E. F.** The quest of the colonial. 1907. 645 S52
 "The personal experiences of two enthusiastic home-makers in quest of useful, beautiful, and interesting articles of colonial furniture and bric-a-brac. The book gives much information on colonial furniture, and offers helpful suggestions as to selection." *Book Review Digest.*
- Sindall, R. W.** Paper technology: an elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and of paper-making fibres. 1906. 676 S61
- Thomas Publishing Co.** Thomas' register of American manufacturers and first hands in all lines: the buyer's guide. 3d annual ed. 1907. Delivery Hall
 An alphabetic list of all kinds of manufactured goods, giving under each kind manufacturers, arranged by place. There is a detailed index.

FINE ARTS.

- American Amateur Photographer.** Vol. 19. 1907. 770.05 A51
American Architect. Vol. 91. 1907. 720.5 A51
Architectural Record. Vol. 21. 1907. 720.5 A69
Barber, E. A. Artificial soft paste porcelain; France, Italy, Spain and England. 1907. 738 B23s
Beck, O. W. Art principles in portrait photography: composition, treatment of backgrounds, and the processes involved in manipulating the plate. 1907. 770 B39
 Of great value to photographers. Its trenchant and concise teaching upon composition and the general principles of portraiture will render it useful and suggestive to all students of art.
Chaffers, William. Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain, with historical notices of each manufactory; over 3500 potters' marks and additional information, rev. and ed. by Frederick Litchfield. 11th ed. 1906. 738 C34
Ooenen, Frans. Essays on glass, china, silver, etc., in connection with the Willet-Holthuysen Museum collection, Amsterdam. 1907. 738 C65
Connoisseur. Vol. 18. 1907. 705 C76
Cox, Kenyon. Painters and sculptors: a second series of *Old masters and new.* 1907. 759 C47a
Contents: The education of an artist. — The Pollaiuoli. — Painters of the mode. — Holbein. — The Rembrandt tercentenary. — Rodin. — Lord Leighton.
Gram, E. A. The Gothic quest. 1907. 726 C84g
Contents: On the restoration of idealism. — Concerning architectural style. — Gothic ascendancy. — Meeting-houses or churches. — Development of ecclesiastical architecture in England. — Development of ecclesiastical architecture in America. — On the building of churches. — Interior decoration of churches. — Contemporary architecture of the Roman Catholic church. — One of the lost arts. — The case against the École des Beaux Arts. — Architectural education in the United States.
East, Alfred. The art of landscape painting in oil colour. With illustrations in colour and black-and-white. 1907. 751 E12
Leake, L. S. Blackie's nature-drawing charts. 1907. 745 L47
 Fifteen large sheets of coloured drawings of plant forms, with enlarged drawings of important details, and designs suggesting conventionalised treatment in decoration. The sheets are large enough to show to a whole class at once. A pamphlet of notes and instructions accompanies the charts.

- Lippi, Filippino.** Filippino Lippi: [reproductions of paintings by Filippino Lippi, with introductory text by P. G. Konody. 190-?]. 750 L75
- Osborne, O. F., ed.** Country homes and gardens of moderate cost: two hundred illustrations, plans and photographs of houses and gardens costing from \$800 to \$6,000 from designs by well-known architects. With practical discussions on the building and furnishing of the home by authoritative writers. 1907. 728 081
- Photo-Era.** Vols. 16-18. 1906/07. 770.05 P5
- Studio.** Vol. 40. 1907. Art case 5.1

MUSIC.

- Hadow, W. H.** A Croatian composer: notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. 1897. 780 H41h
- Hoff, W. O., comp.** The corona song book: a choice collection of choruses, designed for the use of high schools, grammar schools, academies, and seminaries; comprising part songs and choruses, oratorio selections, selected hymns and tunes, national and patriotic songs. 1903. 784.6 H69
- Hughes, Rupert, ed.** The musical guide, containing a pronouncing and defining dictionary of terms, instruments, etc. . . . an explanation of the construction of music for the uninitiated, a pronouncing biographical dictionary, the stories of the operas, and numerous biographical and critical essays by distinguished authorities. 1903. 2v. Ref. 55.12
- Lewis, L. R., comp.** School songs with college flavor. 1904. 784.3 L67
- McLaughlin, J. M., and Veasie, G. A., compilers.** Song book for school and home. 1902 [cop. 1899]. 784.3 M16
- Tufts, J. W.** Child life in song, for home, kindergarten and school, with accompaniments for the piano-forte. [cop. 1883, 1890.] 784.3 T91

LITERATURE.

- Adams, Samuel.** Writings. Collected and edited by H. L. Cushing. Vol. 3. 1907. 824 A214
- Benson, A. O.** The altar fire. 1907. 824 B47a
- The diary of a man who loses much of the outer happiness of the earlier part of his life, but finally achieves inner peace. The author says, "The aim of this book is to show that suffering is at once curative and curable." The diary includes some capital character sketches, and some interesting comments on life in general.
- Beside still waters. 1907. 824 B47w
- The meditations and recollections of a man retired from active life to the quiet of a college town, bound together by a slender thread of narrative. By the author of the *Upton letters*, this book also is probably more or less autobiographical. In his usual graceful, wise, and sober fashion, the author pictures the pleasures of a life of simplicity, friendship, and quiet helpfulness, and protests against the love of power, luxury, and strong excitement. Possibly the spirit of the book is too introspective and self-centered, too remote from active life.
- Crawshaw, W. H.** The making of English literature. 1907. 810 C89
- "A thoroughly readable and interesting history." *Athenaeum*.
- Gilder, E. W.** The fire divine: [poems]. 1907. 820 G466i
- Gunsaulus, F. W.** The higher ministries of recent English poetry. 813.4 G97
- Contents:* The literary phases of the religious problem.—Matthew Arnold.—Alfred Tennyson.—Robert Browning.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Collected verse. 1907. 820 K57
- Luce, Robert.** Writing for the press: a manual. 5th ed. rewritten. 1907 [cop. 1886-1907]. 655 L96
- Meyer, O. F.** Jürg Jenatsch: eine Bündnergeschichte. 28te Auflage. 1898. G. 833 M57j
- Pain, Barry.** First lessons in story-writing. 1907. 426.3 P16
- Contents:* How one thinks of a story.—Style and banality.—Subject and material.—The concealment of art.—Dialogue.—The selection of detail.—Miscellanea.—Principles.
- "A little book of advice, sensible and acute, born of Mr. Pain's experience as a publisher's reader." *London Times*.
- Reed, Myrtle.** Love affairs of literary men. 1907. 811 R32
- Contents:* Jonathan Swift.—Alexander Pope.—Samuel Johnson.—Lawrence Sterne.—William Cowper.—Thomas Carlyle.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Percy Bysshe Shelley.—John Keats.
- Reily, J. W.** Morning: [poems]. 1907. 820 R57m

- Shakespeare, William.** The tragedy of Anthonie and Cleopatra. 1907. [Variorum ed. of Shakespeare, ed by H. H. Furness. Vol. 15.] 822.3 K31 vol. 15
- Tappan, E. M.** A short history of America's literature, with selections from colonial and Revolutionary writers. 1906. 815 T16
- Van Dyke, Henry.** Days off, and other digressions. 1907. 824 V24d
- Brief, chatty essays and sketches.
- Woodberry, G. E.** The appreciation of literature. 1907. 801 W85
- Contents:* First principles.—Lyrical poetry.—Narrative poetry.—Dramatic poetry.—Fiction.—Other prose forms.—Practical suggestions.
- Great writers: Cervantes, Scott, Milton, Virgil, Montaigne, Shakspeare. 1907. 804 W88g
- Wordsworth, William.** With Wordsworth in England: being a selection of the poems and letters of William Wordsworth which have to do with English scenery and English life, selected and arranged by Anna Benneson McMahan. 1907. 820 W92m
- Wyld, H. C. K.** The historical study of the mother tongue: an introduction to philological method. 1906. 409 W98
- Yeats, W. B.** Poetical works. Vol. 2. Dramatical poems. 1907. 820 Y41a
- Contents:* The Countess Cathleen.—The Land of Heart's Desire.—The shadowy waters.—On Baile's strand.—The king's threshold.—Deirdre.—Appendices.

HISTORY.

- American History Leaflets**, colonial and constitutional. Ed. by A. B. Hart and Edward Channing. Nos. 1-33, 35-36. 1892-1907. 2v. 973.03 A5
- Belloc, Hilaire.** Paris. New ed. 1907. 944.5 P2b1
- Contents:* Introduction.—The plain of Paris.—Lutetia.—Paris in the dark ages.—The early Middle Ages.—The later Middle Ages.—The Renaissance.—The rebuilding.—The eighteenth century.

- Chart, D. A.** The story of Dublin. Illus. by Henry J. Howard. 1907. 941.7 D8
 One of the *Medieval towns series*, well-illustrated, giving both history and description. The *Athenaeum* says: "There are plenty of truths in his book—plenty of learning also; but there are grave gaps and often annoying inaccuracies . . . The account of the suburbs is pleasant and chatty, and will serve as a useful guide to the ordinary visitor."
- Dewey, D. R.** National problems, 1885-1897. 1907. 973.8 D51
 [American nation: a history. Vol. 24.]
- Hildrup, J. S.** The missions of California and the old Southwest. With 35 illustrations from photographs. 1907. 979.4 H54
 "A bright, popular account,—thorough and sympathetic."
Catholic World.
- Lang, Andrew.** History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vol. 4. 1907. 941 L25
- Lea, H. C.** A history of the Inquisition of Spain. 1906-1907. 4v. 274.6 L46
 "The ripe work of a great scholar, acknowledged to be the greatest living authority in his field,—the history of the Inquisition." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
- Lindsay, T. M.** A history of the Reformation. 1906-1907. 2v. 270.6 L64
 Vol. 1. The Reformation in Germany from its beginning to the religious peace of Augsburg.
 2. The Reformation in Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, Scotland and England, the Anabaptist and Socinian movements, the counter-Reformation.
 "[In spite of some defects,] the total impression is very favorable: it is the best thing we have in English on the subject. The work combines scientific worth with literary charm, and will appeal strongly both to the student and to the thoughtful layman." *American Historical Review.*
- Moore, E. A.** The story of a cannoner under Stonewall Jackson, in which is told the part taken by the Rockbridge artillery in the Army of Northern Virginia. With introd. by Robert E. Lee, jr., and Henry St. George Tucker. 1907. 973.78 M78
 "He tells the story of the four years' struggle in a clear, direct, soldier-like way, always with a sense of the humorous, and always sympathetically, like a man to whom life is larger than any one man's experience."
New York Times.
- Parker, C. S.** Town of Arlington, past and present. 1907. 974.45 A72p

- Seignobos, Charles.** History of mediæval and of modern civilization to the end of the seventeenth century. Translation ed. by J. A. James. 1907. 940.1 S45
- Sparks, E. E.** National development, 1877-1885. 1907. [American nation: a history. Vol. 23.] 973.8 S73
- Victoria History of the Counties of England.**
- Berkshire. Vol. 2. 1907. 942.5 B4
 - Gloucester. Vol. 2. 1907. 942.5 G51p
 - Lancaster. Vol. 3. 1907. 942.5 L2
 - Oxford. Vol. 2. 1907. 942.5 O8
 - Sussex. Vol. 2. 1907. 942.5 S9p
- Whitty, E. M.** St. Stephen's in the 'fifties, the session 1852-3: a Parliamentary retrospect. With an introd. by Justin McCarthy, and notes by H. M. W. 1906. 342.428 W61
- "A history of the English parliamentary session of 1852-3. It is made up of a series of letters written in the press gallery of the House of Commons, and supplied for a leading newspaper during that year."

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Bradley, A. G.** Round about Wiltshire. 1907. 942.5 W65b
- Cain, Georges.** Nooks and corners of old Paris. With a preface by Victorien Sardou. [Dedication, 1905.] 944.5 P2cn
- Dutt, W. A.** Some literary associations of East Anglia. 1907. 942.5 N7dc
- Pleasantly written book with much matter interesting to readers with literary tastes. Much better than the average book on a particular section. Mr. Dutt is a recognized authority on East Anglia.
- Grimshaw, B. E.** Fiji and its possibilities. 1907. 996.1 G88
- Miss Grimshaw has penetrated to the interior of the cannibal islands and describes the savage tribes, as well as life in more civilized parts.
- Hind, O. L.** Days in Cornwall. 1907. 942.5 C7hi
- Mansfield, M. F.** (*Francis Miltoun, pseud.*). The automobilist abroad, by Francis Miltoun, with many illustrations from photographs, decorations, maps and plans, by Blanche McManus. 1907. 940.96 M64
- "Contains all the essential elements of a motor guide through Europe, presented through the medium of personal and very practical experience."
New York Times.

Miyakawa, Masuji. Life of Japan. 1907. 952.6 M69

Contents: New Japan as old as ever.—Religions in Japan.—Japanese moral ethics.—Japanese women.—Japanese customs and habits.—Topography of Japan.—Feudalism in Japan.—Causes for overthrow of feudalism.—Japanese medieval foreign intercourse.—Romantic relation to the United States.—Triumphs of American diplomacy.—Present Emperor to the throne.—Reform of the financial system.—Japanese industrial development.—Army and the navy of Japan.—Education in Japan.—Japanese constitutional government.—Japan under reign of law.—Journalism in Japan.—American-Japanese war.

Smith, A. H. China and America to-day: a study of conditions and relations. 1907. 951 S64a

Contents: The Occident and the Orient.—The new America.—Old China.—A great race.—The brass dish and the iron brush.—The new far East and the new China.—America's advantages and disadvantages in China.—America's opportunities and responsibilities in China.

Tozier, Josephine. A spring fortnight in France. 1907. 944.6 T66

Wendell, Barrett. The France of to-day. 1907. 944.6 W48

Contents: The universities.—Structure of society.—The family.—The French temperament.—Relation of literature to life.—Question of religion.—The Revolution and its effects.—The republic and democracy.

White, S. E. Camp and trail. 1907. 799 W578c

Contents: The wilderness traveler.—Common sense in the wilderness.—Personal equipment.—Camp outfit.—The cook outfit.—Grub.—Camp cookery.—Horse outfits.—Horse packs.—Horses, mules, burros.—Canoes.

Wright, H. M. A handbook of the Philippines. With 3 new maps, and 150 illustrations from photographs. 1907. 991.4 W93

"The outgrowth of investigations made for a report to a manufacturers' association in San Francisco. Gives interesting facts about the commerce, productions, industries, and prospects, of the islands."

BIOGRAPHY.

Carlyle. Harrison, Frederic, ed. Carlyle and the London library: account of its foundation, with unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle to W. D. Christie. Arranged by Mary Christie. 1907. E.C2125.h

"Carlyle's twenty letters make this little bit of history lively and colloquial . . . The character of a librarian is the text of one discourse. . . The book is worth reading if only that one may see how deftly and surely Carlyle could model practical business while he stormed." *London Times*.

- Crane, Walter.** An artist's reminiscences. 1907. 750 C89a
Dumas, Alexandre, père. My memoirs. Trans. by E. M. Waller, with an introd. by Andrew Lang. Vols. 1-2. 1907. E.D895

These well-known and very entertaining memoirs are now being translated for the first time, in full, into English. To be in seven volumes.

- Eugénie, Empress of the French.** Sergeant, P. W. The last Empress of the French, being the life of the Empress Eugénie, wife of Napoleon III. 1907. 944.07 E8s
Higginson. Higginson, T. W. Life and times of Stephen Higginson. 1907. E.H5391

"This is the story of the life of Colonel Higginson's grandfather, who was a member of the Continental Congress in 1773, and one of the founders of the American Navy. He is also known for his authorship of the "Laco Letters" (1789), in which he sharply criticised John Hancock. The book pictures social, political, and commercial New England from 1775 to 1830, as recorded in the life of one of her active and public-spirited citizens. There is a chapter on Old Salem families, another on the Quarter deck in politics, and one on Municipal life in Boston between 1790 and 1804. The illustrations include rare family documents and portraits, and some curious cuts of old Salem and Boston."

- Pasteur.** Vallery-Radot, M. R. The life of Pasteur, trans. from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. 1906. E.P269.v
Rabelais. Tilley, A. A. François Rabelais. 1907. E.R112.t
Roosevelt. Morgan, James. Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. 1907. E.R685.m
Sellar, Mrs. E. M. D. Recollections and impressions. 1907. E.Sc492

"Mrs. Sellar, wife of the Professor of Latin at Edinburgh, who had had a distinguished career at Balliol, saw much of both Scottish and Oxford society. To her house came all manner of visitors, including many of the chief names in Victorian literature. . . Her manner of writing could scarcely be bettered. It is simply good talk, free from all self-consciousness. . . . This delightful book is full of pictures of the life and the men and women of the past." *Spectator*.

- Voltaire.** Tallentyre, S. G., *pseud. for Miss E. V. Hall*. The life of Voltaire. 3d ed. 1905. E.V888.t

"Although the book lacks perspective and proportion, it does not lack material carefully collected, and it does not lack clearness, precision, a rational judgment, and occasional brilliance in expression. It may prove to be the best life of Voltaire in English, for the student, just because of its amplitude of detail." *Outlook*.

FICTION.

- Atherton, Mrs. G. F.** Ancestors. A866.6
- Barr, Mrs. A. E.** The heart of Jessie Laurie. [B275.44
- Becke, Louis.** Settlers of Karossa Creek and other stories of
Australian bush life. B3927.13
Contents: Settlers of Karossa Creek.—Bella of Barina.—'Sonny'.
- Benson, R. H.** By what authority? B448.1
"Deals with the religious persecutions of the Roman Catholics in the
reign of Elizabeth. The greater part of the novel is occupied by theolog-
ical discussions. . . . Mr. Benson has a gift of word-painting which
enables him to give vividly lifelike pictures of the court of Elizabeth,
and particularly of the queen herself." *Spectator*.
- The King's achievement. B448.2
A historical novel, dealing mainly with the suppression of the monas-
teries in England, after the Reformation. Written from the Roman
Catholic point of view.
- Brown, H. D.** Mr. Tuckerman's nieces. B817.6
The plot centers around a professor, who, as a bachelor uncle of three or-
phaned girls, finds himself suddenly called upon to assume the duties of
guardian. The girls come to live with him and, from his point of view,
completely upset the quiet current of his life.
- Bullen, F. T.** The call of the deep: being some further ad-
ventures of Frank Brown. B862.3
- Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** The shuttle. B939.21
- Butler, E. P.** Kilo: being the love story of Eliph' Hewlitt,
book agent. B974.2
- Carey, R. N.** The angel of forgiveness. C193.29
- Castle, Mrs. A. S., and Castle, Egerton.** "My merry Rock-
hurst", being some episodes in the life of Viscount Rock-
hurst, a friend of King Charles the Second, and at one
time Constable of His Majesty's Tower of London. C277.12
- Connolly, J. B.** The crested seas: [short stories]. C7674.4
- Couch, A. T. Quiller.** Major Vigoreux. C835.19
"Well-written, amusing tale of a middle-aged artillery officer in charge
of a deserted garrison on an island off the Cornish coast." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
- Crawford, F. M.** Arethusa. C857.38
A romantic tale of Constantinople in the 14th century.
- Crawford, O. J. F.** Revelations of Inspector Morgan. C859.1
Four detective stories founded on revelations made by a Scotland Yard
officer.

- Outting, M. S.** The suburban whirl, and other stories of married life. C989.5
Contents: The suburban whirl.—The measure.—On the ridge.—Mrs. Tremly.
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge, afterwards Mrs. Selden Bacon.**
 The domestic adventurers. D268.9
 The adventurers are three young women who keep house together and have various trials,—domestic and sentimental.
- Fletcher, J. S.** The Harringtons of Highcroft Farm. F636.6
- Fuller, O. M.** Brunhilde's paying guest: a story of the South to-day. F9578.1
- Garland, Hamlin.** Money magic. G189.12
- Haggard, H. Rider.** Margaret. H125.15
- Heming, Arthur.** Spirit Lake. H379.1
 A story of hunting and adventure in northwest Canada, in which the principal characters are Saulteaux Indians. The author has lived much among these Indians, and knows them thoroughly.
- Howells, W. D.** Between the dark and the daylight: romances. H843.40
Contents: A sleep and a forgetting.—The idolons of Brooks Alford.—A memory that worked overtime.—A case of metaphantasmia.—Editha.—Braybridge's offer.—The chick of the Easter egg.
- Kelly, Myra.** Wards of liberty. K307.3
 Short stories about children on the East Side in New York.
- Kingale, F. M.** Those queer Browns. K618.8
 A sequel to *The Singular Miss Smith*.
- LeBlanc, Maurice.** The exploits of Arsène Lupin. Translated by A. T. DeMattos. L497.1
- Maartens, Maarten, pseud.** The new religion: a modern novel. M115.9
- Maclaren, Ian, pseud. for John Maclaren Watson.** St. Jude's. With an introd. by Ralph Connor. M222.6
Contents: The wisdom of love.—A local inquisition.—A soldier of the Lord.—An irregular Christian.—Nathaniel.—A domestic difference.—A ruler in Israel.—The power of the child.—Her marriage day.—Righteous overmuch.—Euodias and Syntyche.—A faithful steward.
- Mantle, Beatrice.** Gret, the story of a pagan. M325.1
- Mason, A. E. W., and Lang, Andrew.** Parson Kelly. M381.10

Newbolt, H. J. The old country. N433.1

"An uncommonly thoughtful and interesting novel. . . . An admirable expression of the genuine Tory spirit." *Saturday Review*.

Oxenham, John. Man of Sark. O983.6

Parrish, Randall. Beth Norvell: a romance of the West. P256.5

Phelps, E. S., afterwards Mrs. Ward. Walled in. P515.31

The main characters are a college professor, who is "walled in" by illness; his pretty and selfish young wife; and her sister, who is the real heroine.

Phillips, D. G. Light-fingered gentry. P5484.4

Reed, Myrtle. A spinner in the sun. R254.2

Richards, Mrs. L. E. Grandmother: the story of a life that never was lived. R387.28

Sedgwick, A. D. A fountain sealed. S446.5

Sherwood, Margaret. Princess Pourquoi. S552.7

Contents: The Princess Pourquoi.—The clever necromancer.—The Princess and the microbe.—The seven studious sisters.—The gentle robber.

Five clever parables are here told in the form of old-fashioned fairy tales with a mediæval setting and flavor, and yet with a very modern meaning in them for the observant.

Stevenson, B. E. That affair at Elizabeth. S846.5

Another story by the author of *The Marathon Mystery*, in which Lester, the young lawyer, and Godfrey, the reporter, play the part of detectives.

Tarkington, Booth. His own people. T178.7

A novelette about a young man from Ohio and the first countess he ever met.

Thanet, Octave, pseud. for A. R. French. The lion's share. T329.10

Weyman, S. J. Laid up in lavender: [short stories]. W547.22

Wharton, Mrs. E. N. The fruit of the tree. W556.9

Wiggin, K. D. The old Peabody pew: a Christmas romance of a country church. W641.18

Wister, Owen. Mother. W767.8

Practically a short story, mildly amusing, about the financial speculations of a young man and his fiancée.

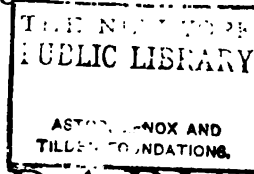
BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Aanrud, Hans. Lisbeth Longfrock. Trans. from the Norwegian by Laura E. Poulsson. jA113.1

- Adams, J. H.** Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907. j796 A21
Contents: Back-yard pleasures.—Pet shelters.—Summer-houses and pergolas.—Weather-vanes and windmills.—Aerial toys.—Coasters, skees, and snow-shoes.—Sail-akating and snowball artillery.—Kites and aeroplanes.—Fishing-tackle.—Land-yachts and pushmobiles.—Fire-engines and trucks.—Water-wheels.—Boats.—Catamarans.—Ice-boats.—House boats and rafts.—Marline-spike seamanship.—Camps and camping.—Traps and trapping.—Tree huts and brush-houses.—Walking-sticks.
- Baldwin, James.** An American book of golden deeds. [cop. 1907]. jE1.B18a
- Barbour, R. H.** The spirit of the school. jB235.9
- Baylor, E. M. H.** A little prospector. jB345.1
- Brooke, G. H.** The story of a football season. jB795.1
- Carpenter, F. G.** Foods; or, how the world is fed. [cop. 1907.] j641 C29
- Church, A. J.** The Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer by A. J. Church. 1906. j291 C56ha
- Dudley, A. T.** The great year. jD868.5
- Eggleston, G. O.** Long knives: the story of how they won the West. jE308.13
- Field, Eugene.** The Eugene Field book: verses, stories, and letters for school reading. Ed. by M. E. Burt and M. B. Cable. 1906 [cop. 1889-1898]. j811 F45
- Grinnell, G. B.** Jack the young trapper: an Eastern boy's fur hunting in the Rocky Mountains. jG889.5
- Harris, A. V. S., and Gilbert, O. B., compilers.** Poems by grades; containing poems selected for each grade of the school course, poems for each month, and memory gems. 1907. 2v. j811.8 H31
- Hathaway, E. V.** Napoleon, the little Corsican. [cop. 1906.] jE.N21ha
- Hobson, R. P.** Buck Jones at Annapolis. jH655.1
- Martin, G. M.** Abbie Ann. jM3682.3
- Miller, Joaquin, pseud. for C. H. Miller.** True bear stories; with introductory notes by D. S. Jordan, together with a thrilling account of the capture of the celebrated grizzly "Monarch." [cop. 1900.] j590 M63

- Morris, Charles.** Home life in all lands. 1907. j910 M87
Contents: At the world's dining-table.—In the world's tailor-shop.—
 In the world's dressing-room.—At home with the world's people.—In
 the world's kitchen and parlor.—Hunting-field, pasture, and farm.—
 Tool-makers of the world.—Meetings and greetings in all lands.
- Norris, Charles.** Heroes of the navy in America. 1907. j973.9 M87
- One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, comp. by the . . .
 members of the Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. 1905. j790 O58
- Otis, James, pseud.** The light keepers: a story of the United
 States lighthouse service. jO887.51
- Peeps at Many Lands Series.** With illustrations in color.
- France. By John Finnemore. 1907. j944.6 F51
- Holland. By Beatrix Jungman. 1907. j949.2 J95
- India. By John Finnemore. 1907. j954 F51
- Italy. By John Finnemore. 1907. j945.6 F51
- Japan. By John Finnemore. 1907. j952 F51
- Scotland. By E. W. Grierson. 1907. j941 G84
- Plummer, M. W.** Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907. j972.6 P73
- Pyle, Howard.** The story of Sir Launcelot and his com-
 panions. 1907. j291 A78pb
- Pyle, Katharine, and Portor, L. S.** Theodora. jP9973.8
 A story for younger girls, dealing with the experiences of Theodora Win-
 throp in an Episcopal Sisters' School in New York City, where she is sent
 while her father goes abroad.
- Rhys, Ernest, ed.** Fairy gold: a book of old English fairy
 tales. jR356.1
- Book, E. O. and L. J.** Young folks' entertainment, comprising
 many new and novel motion songs, charades, pantomimes,
 tableaux, concert recitations, drills, etc., for home and
 school entertainments. 1906 [cop. 1886]. j790 R77a
 For children from five to fifteen years of age.
- Russell, F. K.** Born to the blue: a story of the army. jR919.1
 A story of life in an army post on the frontier.
- St. Nicholas.** Stories of the Great Lakes retold from St.
 Nicholas. 1907. j977 S14
- Western frontier stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1907. j978 S14

FEBRUARY, 1908



PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XIV. No. 3

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1908

*GW

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week Days.—9 a. m. to 9 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays.—2 to 9 p. m.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week Days.—2 to 6 p. m., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

Sundays.—School Reference Room, 2 to 9 p. m.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

It may not be generally known that the Bulletin Board at the left of the door, as one enters the Library, is reserved for notices of current lectures, concerts, exhibitions, etc. Here may be found the Harvard University Gazette, announcements of the various courses for teachers of Harvard and Boston Universities and the free lectures of the Harvard Medical School. The Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts gives current news of the Museum, and information of the free "Conferences," and of the privileges that the public now enjoys of being guided through the various parts of the Museum by the "docents."

The library has added about 1700 photographs to its collection during the past six months. These include photographs of painting, architecture, and sculpture. These are kept in cases in the back part of the library and may be used in the building, or taken out for home use. A card catalogue of all the pictures is near the photograph cases.

Besides these photographs, the library has a collection of Bible pictures; and also, in the School Reference Room, of views of places and historical events.

The December bulletin was not sent out to the libraries on our mailing list, owing to a scarcity in the supply. We can, however, supply copies to anyone who cares to keep a complete file.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL.

- Almanach de Gotha:** annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1908. Ref. 60.5
- American Book-Prices Current:** a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1906 to Sept. 1, 1907, with the prices realized. Comp. from the auctioneers' catalogues by Luther S. Livingston. Vol. 13. Libr'n's Room
- Hasell's annual:** a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. 1908. Ref. 60.15
- Minerva:** Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt, 1907/1908. Ref. 60.17
- Whitaker, Joseph, pub.** Almanack. 1908. Ref. 60.33

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Bible.** The modern reader's Bible: the books of the Bible with books of the Apocrypha, presented in modern literary form; ed., with introd. and notes, by R. G. Moulton. 1907. 220.5 M8
By the use of thin paper, the numerous volumes of Professor Moulton's *Modern reader's Bible* are here brought into one book of moderate bulk.
- Bible.** The Bible for home reading, edited with comments and reflections, for the use of Jewish parents and children, by C. G. Montefiore. 1900-1902. 2v. 220.5 M7
Gives extracts from the Old Testament, arranged in the main chronologically, with connecting notes and comments in smaller type. The author has endeavored to indicate the results of modern criticism of the Bible as to historical accuracy, dates of authorship, and varying ethical standards. The first volume is largely narrative; the second volume includes the psalter, prophetic books, Apocrypha, and wisdom literature. The author writes, "I have not scrupled to point out that we do the Bible an ill turn by refusing to indicate to the child what is less good in it and what is more. The noblest and grandest passages shine out all the more resplendently if differences of worth are freely recognised."

- Brown, A. J.** The foreign missionary; an incarnation of a world movement. 1907. 266 B81

"Especially useful to the student looking forward to service on the mission field, or to mission study classes. The Secretary of the Presbyterian Board, himself an extensive traveller, writes from personal experience. His style is attractive, and his book is enlivened with quotations from biography, reports, and addresses, and an occasional humorous anecdote." *Nation*.

- Clark, Francis E.** Christian Endeavor in all lands: a record of twenty-five years of progress: the story of a great religious movement which has spread over all the earth from a small beginning in America. 1906. 206 C54

- Gardner, Percy.** The growth of Christianity: London lectures. 1907. 270 G17

A discussion of the way in which Christianity has been influenced by the various religions and forms of civilization with which it has come in contact. The author takes up in succession the influence of Judaism, Greece, Asia, Rome, and the mediæval Catholic Church. The *London Times* says: "The scope and purpose of the book, cast for popular lectures, allow space only for drawing the broad, obvious outlines. When, however, this is done by anyone as deep-versed in antiquity as Dr. Gardner, his summary presentation may clear the vision even of professed students."

- Harnack, Adolf.** Luke the physician, the author of the third gospel and the Acts of the Apostles. 1907. 226.4 Z38

- Pfleiderer, Otto.** Religion and historic faiths. 1907. 209 P48

Contents: The essence of religion.—Religion and ethics.—Religion and science.—Beginnings of religion.—The Chinese religion.—The Egyptian religion.—The Babylonian religion.—Religion of Zarathustra and the Mithra cult.—Brahmanism and Gautama Buddha.—Buddhism.—The Greek religion.—The religion of Israel.—Post-exilic Judaism.—Christianity.—Islam.

- Seth, James.** A study of ethical principles. 8th ed., rev. 1905. 170 S49

- Smith, A. H.** The uplift of China. 1907. 266.51 S64u

One of the series, *Foreign mission study courses*. The author has been for years an able missionary in China, and is the author of one of the most interesting and well-written books on the life of the Chinese, entitled *Chinese characteristics*. The present volume includes general information, as well as facts about missions.

- Thompson, A. O.** Moravian missions: twelve lectures. 1904. 266 T37

Contents: The Moravians.—Count Zinzendorf.—Mission to the West Indies.—Missions to South and Central America.—Mission to Greenland.—Mission to Labrador.—Missions to North-American Indians.—Missions to South Africa.—Mission to Australia.—Résumé and characteristics.

- Thorndike, E. L.** Elements of psychology. 2d ed. 1907. 150 T39e

"I defy any teacher or student to go through this book and not to carry away an absolutely first-hand acquaintance with the workings of the human mind, and with the realities as distinguished from the pedantries and artificialities of psychology." *William James.*

- Vance, J. I.** The eternal in man. 1907. 231 V27

- Wishart, A. W.** A short history of monks and monasteries. [2d ed.] 1902. 271 W75

Interesting popular account of monasticism from its rise in the first centuries to its substantial overthrow at the Reformation, with two final chapters on its causes, ideals, and effects. The author is apparently not a Roman Catholic, but is fair and impartial in his treatment of the subject, according to the *Independent*. The book is not based on the original sources, but on the work of other historians.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Bullock, C. J., comp.** Selected readings in economics. 1907. 330 B87

Contents: Effect of physiography of America upon men of European origin.—Significance of the frontier in American history.—Growth of cities in the U. S.—American agriculture.—Organization of production before and after the industrial revolution.—Manufacturing industries in the U. S.—Studies of the iron and cotton industries.—Human wants and their satisfaction.—Law of population.—Division of labor.—Accumulation of capital.—Organization of exchange.—Prices.—Natural history of money.—Paper money in France.—Regulation of a bank-note currency.—International trade.—Distribution of wealth.—Some aspects of the labor problem.—Socialism.

"This volume aims to supply supplementary material, historical, descriptive, and theoretical, for a general course of study in economics." *Preface.*

- Carter, J. O.** Law, its origin, growth and function: being a course of lectures prepared for delivery before the Law School of Harvard University. 1907. G. 340 C24

- Day, J. E.** The raid on prosperity. 1907. 342.735 D33
 "Chancellor Day, of Syracuse University, is a champion of corporate business, and believes that trusts are natural, and consistent with the developing interests of the new age. He discusses corporations, the distribution of wealth, organized charity, tainted money and labor unions. Several chapters are devoted to a defence of the Standard Oil Company."
Book Review Digest.
- Malvery, O. O.** The soul market. 1907. 331.8 M29
 In order to see the life of the poor in London, Miss Malvery took up for a time various kinds of women's work, and here describes her experiences as sweat-shop worker, street-musician, flower-girl, waitress, etc. She writes a book of facts, with few comments or theories.
- More, Mrs. L. B.** Wage-earners' budgets: a study of standards and cost of living in New York city, with a preface by Franklin H. Giddings. 1907. 331.8 M81
 A detailed study, based upon records kept by two hundred families.
- Rollins, Montgomery.** Money and investments: a reference book for the use of those desiring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 1907. Ref. 45.46
 The first 36 pages give general information and advice to investors; the remaining 436 pages are in the form of an encyclopaedia, with headings alphabetically arranged.
- U. S. Bureau of Labor.** Twenty-first annual report of the Commissioner of Labor. 1906. Strikes and lockouts. 1907. G. 331 U58a
 Gives the results of an investigation of strikes and lockouts in the U. S., 1901 to 1905, inclusive, with summaries covering the years 1881 to 1905. Following the discussion and tables, are chapters on strikes and lockouts in foreign countries, and on the law relating to strikes, boycotts, etc.
- Vail, O. H.** Principles of scientific socialism. 1906. 335 V19

EDUCATION.

- Bailey, O. S., ed.** Firelight stories: folk tales retold for kindergarten, school and home. 1907. 372.3 B15f
- Betts, G. H.** The mind and its education. 1907. 150 B46
- Bryant, S. O.** Stories to tell to children: fifty-one stories with some suggestions for telling. 1907. 372.3 B84s
- Oronson, Bernard.** Pupil self-government, its theory and practice. 1907. 371 C88

- Lindsay, Maud.** More mother stories. 1906. 372.3 L64m
A collection of stories to tell to children.
- Moral training in the Public Schools:** the California prize essays, by Charles Edward Rugh, T. P. Stevenson, Edwin Diller Starbuck, Frank Cramer, George E. Myers. 1907. 377 M79
- McKinley, A. E.** The suffrage franchise in the thirteen English colonies in America. 1905. 342.73 M197
The author takes up each of the thirteen colonies by itself, and besides giving the suffrage qualifications treats of the changes of public opinion regarding elective privileges.
- Poulsion, A. E.** Father and baby plays. 1907. 372.2 P86f
Very simple games and songs.
- Tyler, J. M.** Growth and education. 1907. 371.7 T97
A study of the physical development of the child up to maturity, and of the proper adaptation of school life to physical conditions at different ages. Includes discussion of the course of study, and suggestions on school hygiene in its broadest sense.
- Wiltse, S. E., comp.** Kindergarten stories and morning talks. 1904. 372.3 W71
— Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. 1899. 372.3 W71s
- U. S. Bureau of Education.** Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year ending June 30, 1905. Vol. 2. 2051.1

SCIENCE.

- Black, F. A.** Natural phenomena: a collection of descriptive and speculative essays on some of the by-paths of nature. 1906. 504 B56
"An intelligible and interesting account of some astronomical and terrestrial problems of daily interest. He explains why local time differs in various parts of the world, why the sun and moon look larger when they are near the horizon than when they are far up in the sky, how the weather is supposed to move in cycles, etc." *Spectator*.
- Chamberlin, T. O., and Salisbury, R. D.** Geology. 1906-1907. 3v. 550 C35
Vol. 1. Geologic processes and their results.
2. Earth history: Genesis—Paleozoic.
3. Earth history: Mesozoic, Cenozoic.
- Devoegt, Gos.** Our domestic animals: their habits, intelligence and usefulness. 1907. 636 D49

- Finley, W. L.** American birds, studied and photographed from life. 1907. 598.2 F49
- Fournier D'Albe, E. E.** The electron theory: a popular introduction to the new theory of electricity and magnetism. 1906. 537 F82
Attempts to apply the electron theory to the whole range of electromagnetic phenomena. The treatment is clear and popular, and the book fills an acute need at the present time.
- Grout, A. J.** Mosses with hand-lens and microscope: a non-technical hand-book of the more common mosses of the northeastern United States. Parts 1-3. 1903-1906. 588 G89a
- Houston, E. J.** The wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907. 551.2 H81
- Lankester, E. R.** The kingdom of man. 1907. 509 L27
Contents: Nature's insurgent son.—The advance of science, 1881-1906.—Nature's revenges: the sleeping sickness.
Three papers bearing on one main theme,—the necessity of increased knowledge of nature and of increased control of natural laws.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The intelligence of the flowers. 1907. 580.8 M26
- Miller, G. S.** The families and genera of bats. 1907. G. 599.4 M6
- Piersol, G. A., ed.** Human anatomy, including structure, and development and practical considerations, by Thomas Dwight, J. P. McMurrich, C. A. Hamann, G. A. Piersol, and J. W. White, with 1734 illustrations. 1907. 2v. 611 D96
- Ridgway, Robert.** Birds of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue. Vol. 4. 1907. G. 598.2 R43b
- Seton, E. Thompson.** The natural history of the ten commandments. 1907. 591.58 S49
A brief discussion as to how far animals recognize and obey moral law.
- Stejneger, Leonhard.** Herpetology of Japan and adjacent territory. 1907. G. 598.1 S82
- U. S. National Museum.** Catalogue of type and figured specimens of fossils, minerals, rocks, and ores in the Department of Geology, U. S. National Museum. Part 2: Fossil vertebrates; fossil plants; minerals, rocks, and ores. 1907. G. 560 U58

Velvin, Ellen. Wild-animal celebrities. 1907. 591.57 V5w

Stories of famous animals, most of whom are still living and on exhibition. We learn of the adventures of the lions, bears, and other animals from their wild days to the time of their captivity, and of the dangers encountered by the men who care for them.

USEFUL ARTS.

Aero Club of America. Navigating the air: a scientific statement of the progress of aeronautical science up to the present time. 1907. 533.6 A24

American School of Correspondence at Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago. Cyclopædia of architecture, carpentry and building: a general reference work on architecture, carpentry, building, superintendence, contracts, specifications, building law, stair building, estimating, masonry, reinforced concrete, steel construction, architectural drawing, sheet metal work, heating, ventilating, etc. 1907. 10v. Ref. 55.22.1

Beck, A. K. A reference hand-book for nurses. 1907. 610.73 B38

Duncan, John. Steam and other engines. 1907. 621.1 D91
Explains the elementary principles of science applicable to heat engines, with descriptions of constructional details of typical engines. Includes many illustrations and diagrams.

Francine, A. P. Pulmonary tuberculosis: its modern and specialized treatment. 1907. 616.24 F84

Freeman, W. G., and Ohandler, S. E. The world's commercial products: a descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and of their commercial uses, with contributions by T. A. Henry, C. E. Jones and E. H. Wilson. 1907. 643.1 F87

Hanchett, G. T. Alternating currents: their generation, distribution and utilization. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1906. 621.31 H19

Hodgson, F. T. Modern carpentry and joinery. Vol. 2, advanced series: being a compilation of the very best things and most modern and practical methods known in the arts of carpentry and joinery. 1906. 694 H66

McComb, D. J., ed. Remco's manual of apartment house service. 1907. 640 M13

Contents: Instructions to janitor.—Apartment house rules.—Instructions for hall boys, elevator operators, and telephone operators.—Care of plant and property.

McIsaac, Isabel. Primary nursing technique for first-year pupil nurses. 1907. 610.73 M18

Though intended primarily for professional nurses, the book contains much that would be valuable to anyone caring for the sick. The author was for years Superintendent of the Illinois Training School for Nurses.

Price, G. B. Gaining health in the West; Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona: being impressions of a layman, based on seven years' personal experience with "climate." 1907. 616.24 P93

Contents: Introduction.—The beginning of a hope.—Climatic conditions.—Where and how to live.—Marital obligations.—Getting employment.—How to avoid loneliness.—Social and ethical aspects.—The lure of the West.—Nature of the disease.—A chapter on don't's.—Appendix: Statistics.

An account of outdoor life in the West as a means for the control and cure of lung troubles.

Rice, W. E. and Cox, W. E. Squabs for profit: a practical treatise on the raising of squabs from the egg to market, being a handbook for the beginner and a guide for the experienced breeder. 1906. 636.6 R36

Schneider, N. H., ed. Dry batteries. How to make and use them. Giving full and detailed instructions for the manufacture of dry cells of any shape and size, especially adapted for automobile, launch, and gas engine work, medical coils, bells, burglar alarms, and for all purposes requiring a first-class battery. By a dry battery expert. 1907. 621.3 S35d

Thonger, Charles. The book of rock and water gardens. 1907. 716 T38b

FINE ARTS.

Berenson, Bernhard. North Italian painters of the Renaissance. 1907. 759.5 B45n

Brown, G. B. Rembrandt: a study of his life and work. 1907. 750 R38b

Browne, E. A. Great buildings and how to enjoy them: Norman architecture. 1907. 723.5 B81a

- Caffin, O. H.** The story of American painting; the evolution of painting in America from colonial times to the present. 1907.

751.1 C12s

A fully illustrated account of American painting, laying special emphasis on the connection between our art and our national life and history.

- Cole, Timothy.** Old Spanish masters engraved by Timothy Cole, with historical notes by Charles H. Caffin and comments by the engraver. 1907.

Art Case 7.3.2

"A beautiful volume made up of 31 full-page reproductions of Spanish masterpieces (wood engravings, which are works of art in themselves,) with a brief historical survey, satisfactory so far as it goes, and invaluable notes by the engraver." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

- Davies, Randall.** English society of the eighteenth century in contemporary art. 1907.

709.42 D32

- Donatello.** Donatello: des Meisters Werke, in 277 Abbildungen. 1907.

735 D71d

- Duncan, J. H. Elder.** The house beautiful and useful: being practical suggestions on furnishing and decoration. 1907.

645 D91

Contents: Short summary of a century of applied art.—General notes on decoration.—Constructive and surface decoration.—Old furniture.—Modern furniture.—Carpets, linoleums, matting, fabrics, etc.—Hints to purchasers.

- Fergusson, James.** History of architecture of all countries. New ed., ed. by R. P. Spiers, with notes and additions by George Kriehn. 1907. 2v.

720.9 F38b

Includes only first two volumes of the original work.

- Gibson, O. R.** The romance of modern photography: its discovery and achievements. 1908.

770 G35

- Hodgson, F. T.** Practical bungalows and cottages for town and country; perspective views and floor plans of 125 low and medium priced houses and bungalows. 1906.

728 H66

- Jackson, T. G.** Reason in architecture: lectures delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts in the year 1906.

720 J13

Contents: Introduction.—Construction and style.—Subordination of orders.—Construction the basis of architecture.—Development of vaulting and its effects.—Art and construction.—Ancient example and modern practice.

- Kaulbach, Wilhelm von.** Female characters of Goethe, from the original drawings of William Kaulbach, with explanatory text by G. H. Lewes. 1867. G. Art Case 8.3.8
- Rowe, Eleanor.** Hints on chip-carving and simple northern styles. 1905. 736 R79h
- Strange, E. F.** Flowers and plants for designers and schools. Photographed from nature by Henry Irving with text and notes by E. F. Strange. 1907. 745 S89
- Ricketts, O. S.** The art of the Prado: a survey of the contents of the gallery, together with detailed criticisms of its masterpieces and biographical sketches of the famous painters who produced them. 1907. 708 M26r
 "A real book, containing real opinions, which may be read with pleasure by anyone who cares for the serious study of art." *Nation*
- Rose, E. W.** Cathedrals and cloisters of midland France; with illus. from original photographs by V. H. Francis. 1907. 2v. 726.4 R72a
- Worley, George.** The church of the Knights Templars in London: a description of the fabric and its contents, with a short history of the order. 1907. 726.2 L84w

LITERATURE.

- Annunsio, Gabrielle D'.** The daughter of Jorio: a pastoral tragedy. 1907. 852 A62d
- Bailey, E. J.** The novels of George Meredith. 1907. 814.1 M55b
- Baldwin, O. S.** Essays out of hours. 1907. 824 B18
Contents: False gypsies.—Salad.—Travel.—Not as one that beateth the air.—A parable of America.—My friend Copperfield.—Master Vergil.—The literary influence of Sterne in France.—The secret of John Bunyan.—Three studies in the short story.
- How to write: a handbook based on the English Bible. 1906. 426 B19
Contents: How to prepare a speech.—How to prepare an essay.—How to tell a story.—How to describe.

Brewster, W. T., comp. Specimens of modern English literary criticism: chosen and edited, with an introduction and notes.

1907.

811 B84

"This book," the author tells us, "belongs to the realm of rhetoric rather than to that of literature or literary history. It aims to use critical writing . . . as an agent in rhetorical study and intellectual discipline." In other words, it is a college text-book in literary criticism, teaching, by analysis of a fair variety of critical pieces, the principles of the art of criticism. The author is Professor of English at Columbia University.

Chandler, F. W. The literature of roguery. 1907. 2v.

814 C36

"Prof. Chandler here explores one of the least known regions of English literature. He first describes the earlier appearances of the rascal as a typical figure, in the literatures of Spain, France, Germany, and Holland; and then sketches him through Elizabethan literature, down to the tramps and gentleman burglars of current fiction. His work includes studies of the picaresque novel, criminal biographies, prison chronicles, opera villains, and sociological discussions."

Clarke, H. A. Browning's Italy; a study of Italian life and art in Browning. 1907.

820 B88b14

Contents: The dawn of the Renaissance.—Glimpses of political life.—The Italian scholar.—The artist and his art.—Pictures of social life.

Miss Clarke describes Italy through Browning's poetry,—rather, he describes the country in the passages she has selected, and she edits the description.

Cooper, Lane, ed. Theories of style, with special reference to prose composition: essays, excerpts, and translations.

1907.

801 C78

The authors included are Plato, Aristotle, Longinus, Swift, Buffon, Voltaire, Goethe, Coleridge, DeQuincey, Thoreau, Schopenhauer, Spenser, Lewes, Stevenson, Pater, Brunetière, and Frederic Harrison.

"A collection of essays on style, by critics of all ages, designed primarily for use in college classes, but of value to any student of style, in that the material is well selected and brought together into one convenient volume. The book contains a bibliography of nine pages."

A. L. A. *Booklist*.

Henderson, M. S. George Meredith; novelist, poet, reformer. 1907.

814.1 M55h

A brief biography of George Meredith, followed by critical chapters discussing in detail his novels, poems, and essays.

Hennequin, Alfred. The art of playwriting: being a treatise on the elements of dramatic construction, intended for the playwright, the student, and the dramatic critic. 1890. 426.2 H41

Jacobi, Mrs. Mary (Putnam-). Stories and sketches. 1907. 824 J16

Contents: Found and lost.—Hair chains.—Imagination and language.—A study of still-life.—Paris.—A sermon at Notre-Dame.—A martyr to science.—Concerning Charlotte.—Some of the French leaders.

These articles first appeared in various magazines between 1860 and 1871.

Jebb, Sir R. O. Essays and addresses. 1907. 880.1 J34

Contents: The genius of Sophocles.—Pindar.—The age of Pericles.—Ancient organs of public opinion.—Lucian.—Delos.—Cæsar: a sketch. By J. A. Froude, M.A.—Erasmus.—The speeches of Thucydides.—Suidas on the change ascribed to Sophocles in regard to trilogies.—Samuel Johnson.—Humanism in education.—On present tendencies in classical studies.—The influence of the Greek mind on modern life.—The work of the universities for the nation, past and present.—An address delivered at the Mason College.—University education and national life.

Lee, Mrs. J. B. P. The Ibsen secret: a key to the prose dramas of Henrik Ibsen. 1907. 839.83 Ize

A reprint of papers that have appeared in *Putnam's Monthly*, discussing the symbolism of Ibsen. The author is Professor of English at Smith College.

Nutter, O. R., Hersey, F. W. O., and Greenough, O. N., joint editors. Specimens of prose composition. 1907. 426 N96

For classes and students in English composition. Gives a number of examples from standard authors of each kind of prose,—such as argument, description, narration,—followed by students' themes in the same kind of prose. The notes include questions on the text.

Seymour, T. D. Life in the Homeric age. 1907. 883 H9se

A study of early Greek civilization and life, based on a detailed study of the Homeric poems.

Wells, Carolyn, comp. A vers de société anthology. 1907. 821 W45**HISTORY.****Buckman, D. L.** Old steamboat days on the Hudson River: tales and reminiscences of the stirring times that followed the introduction of steam navigation. 1907. 974.75 H8bu**Davis, J. E.** Round about Jamestown: historical sketches of the lower Virginia peninsula. 1907. 975.5 D29

- Elliot, G. F. Scott.** Chile: its history and development, natural features, products, commerce and present conditions. 1907. 983 E46
- Helmolt, H. F., ed.** History of the world. Vols. 5, 6, 8. 1907. 909 H37
Vol. 5. The Greeks after Alexander the Great.—Turkey in Europe, and Armenia.—The Albanians.—The Slovenian and Servian-Croatian race.—The Danube peoples.—Eastern Europe.
Vol. 6. Central and northern Europe.
Vol. 8. Western Europe at the age of the Revolution: Napoleon and the reaction.—Political and social changes in Europe between 1830 and 1859.—Unification of Italy and Germany, 1859-1866.—Western Europe in the years 1866-1902.—The historical importance of the Atlantic.
- MacLaren, Ian.** The Scot of the eighteenth century, his religion and his life, by John Watson. 1907. 274.1 M218
Contents: The kirk as a factor in Scots history.—The discipline of the kirk.—The worship of the church.—William Carstairs.—The moderates.—Evangelicals.—The theology of the century.—The piety of the century.—The Scot in his home.—The Scot with his books.
- Mattapoisett.** Mattapoisett and Old Rochester, Massachusetts; being a history of these towns and also in part of Marion and a portion of Wareham. 1907. 974.45 M37
- Molmenti, P. G.** Venice, its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic. Part 2. The golden age. 1907. 2v. 945.5 V5mo
- Newberry, P. E., and Garstang, John.** A short history of ancient Egypt. New ed., rev. 1907. 932 N42
 "A broad and intelligent view of Egyptian history as it has been revealed to us by recent discoveries. Distinguished by its comprehensive brevity, and its incorporation of the latest results of excavation and research."
Saturday Review.
- Nyevelt, Suzette van Zuylen van, baroness.** Court life in the Dutch republic, 1638-1689. 1906. 949.2 N98
 "Fills a gap in the popular historical library, and is excellently written. The author draws a full and entertaining picture of society at the Hague. To English readers, the most interesting part of her story will be that which deals with the childhood and early career of the great man who afterward became William III. of England." *Athenaeum.*

- Parrish, Randall.** The great plains: the romance of western American exploration, warfare, and settlement, 1527-1870. 1907. 978 P24

"A readable history, based on the accepted authorities. The first part briefly describes the plains, the principal Indian tribes, the first Spanish and French explorations, the expeditions of Lewis and Clark, the fur companies; the second part tells of the first emigrants, the overland route, the early army service; and the third gives a picture of the early settlements, the struggles of the settlers, the days of the cattle kings, and the building of the first railroads." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

- Petrie, W. M. F.** Hyksos and Israelite cities. 1906. 932.6 P44h

- Sakurai, Tadayoshi.** Human bullets, a soldier's story of Port Arthur. 1907. 952 S15

"A series of vivid impressions, recounting the author's experience from the time when he started out from home as a lieutenant in the Japanese army, until he was wounded in the attack on Port Arthur. It is a wonderful revelation of the Japanese point of view in regard to patriotism, obedience, the hereafter, fellowship with those in a subordinate position, and magnanimity towards captured enemies. The horror of butchery is curiously mingled with purpose and dignity of mind."

- Schaff, Morris.** The spirit of old West Point. 1907. 355.07 S29

"General Schaff was at West Point at the outbreak of the Civil War, and his book is a vivid embodiment of the spirit of patriotism that then fired young American manhood. The human interest of the book equals the historic. Anecdotes of student pranks, pen portraits of distinguished officers, and battle scenes follow each other in picturesque succession. The chapters have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*.

- Singleton, Esther.** The story of the White House. 1907. 2v. 975.3 W2s

"In writing the history of the White House, I have confined myself to the social life of the Presidents and their families, and have strictly avoided any reference to political turmoils." *Preface.*

- Smith, J. H.** Our struggle for the fourteenth colony: Canada and the American Revolution. 1907. 2v. 973.34 S65

The author is Professor of Modern History in Dartmouth College. The work is a full account, based almost exclusively on first-hand materials, of the efforts from 1774 to 1783 to incorporate Canada in the American Union. It includes the military movements involved. The *New York Times* says: "Prof. Smith has not only conducted a faithful piece of research; he has written an interesting book, though it could be compressed to advantage."

- Smith, W. H.** A political history of slavery: being an account of the slavery controversy from the earliest agitations in the eighteenth century to the close of the reconstruction period in America . . . with an introduction by Whitelaw Reid. 1903. 2v. G. 326.3 S66
- Todd, O. B.** In olde Massachusetts: sketches of old times and places during the early days of the commonwealth. 1907. 974.46 T56
- In olde New York: sketches of old times and places in both the state and the city. 1907. 974.7 T56
- Trevelyan, Sir G. O., 2d bart.** The American Revolution, part 3. Saratoga and Brandywine: Valley Forge: England and France at war. 1907. 973.3 T72
- "His style retains all its wonted flexibility and charm. Candid and just, Sir George Trevelyan is also moved by the keenest sympathy for American character as it was embodied in the Revolution and especially in Washington. . . . Has the great merits of truth and good temper."
N. Y. Tribune.
- U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology.** Twenty-fifth annual report, 1903/04. 1907. G. 570.6 U5
- The main part of the volume consists of two monographs by Jesse Walter Fewkes, entitled *Aborigines of Porto Rico and neighboring islands*, and *Certain antiquities of eastern Mexico*. Besides illustrations in the text, there are 129 large plates.
- U. S. Continental Congress.** Journals, 1774-1789. Ed. from the original records in the Library of Congress by W.C. Ford. Vol. 9, Oct. 3-Dec. 31, 1777. 1907. s973.03 U5
- Victoria History of the Counties of England.**
- Derby. Vol. 2. 1907. 942.5 D39p
- Durham. Vol. 2. 1907. 942.5 D9p
- Leicester. Vol. 1. 1907. 942.5 L5
- Whitford, N. E.** History of the canal system of the state of New York, with brief histories of the canals of the U. S. and Canada. 1906. 2v. [N. Y. State engineer and surveyor. Supplement to annual report for 1905.] G. 339.6 W58

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Bagot, Richard.** The lakes of northern Italy. 1907. 945.6 B15
- Bates, Katharine Lee.** From Gretna Green to Land's End: a literary journey in England. 1907. 942.6 B31
 "The author has a keen sense of what is picturesque and worth while, and her work is based upon careful observation and wide reading. A book to be enjoyed both by returned travellers and by those who look forward to a trip abroad."
- Bell, Mrs. Arthur G.** The historical outskirts of London. 1907. 942.5 L8bel
- Clark, Francis E.** The continent of opportunity: the South American republics, their history, their resources, their outlook, together with a traveller's impressions of present day conditions. 1907. 980 C54
- Coleman, E. L.** A historic and present day guide to Old Deerfield. 1907. 974.45 D35c
- Crawford, M. O.** Among old New England inns: being an account of little journeys to various quaint inns and hostelries of colonial New England. 1907. 974.1 C85
 Personal anecdotes, bits of history, legendary lore, and descriptions of colonial life make up this volume, which follows the plan of Miss Crawford's other books on old New England.
- Downes, A. M.** Fire fighters and their pets. 1907. 352.3 D75
 Describes the life of the firemen, telling of their discipline and training, their every-day life, their devotion to their pets, and their brave deeds in time of action. Several famous New York fires are described in detail.
- Edwards, M. B. Betham-** Literary rambles in France. 1907. 944.6 E261
 Description of places in France, interwoven with notes on French writers who have been connected with these places.
- Gordon, W. J.** Round about the North Pole. 1907. 998 G65
- Hakluyt Society.** Works issued. 2d series, vols. 17-18, 21. 1906-1907. 910 H17
 Vol. 17. Mundy, Peter. The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667.
 Vol. 18. Spielbergen, Joris van. The East and West Indian mirror: being an account of [his] voyage round the world, 1614-1617, and The Australian navigations of Jacob Le Maire. Trans. with notes and an introd. by J. A. J. de Villiers.
 Vol. 21. Espinosa, Alonso de. The Guanches of Tenerife, the holy image of Our Lady of Candelaira, and the Spanish conquest and settlement.

- Hale, A. B.** The South Americans; the story of the South American republics, their characteristics, progress and tendencies; with special reference to their commercial relations with the United States. 1907. 980 H13

The countries especially studied are Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil and Venezuela.

- Hammerton, J. A.** In the track of R. L. Stevenson, and elsewhere in old France. 1907. 944.6 H18

- Hume, M. A. S.** Through Portugal. 1907. 946.9 H88

"The author's vivid description of the scenery and the people of Portugal, and his observations on its art, history, and archaeology, make up a book of more than usual interest and charm." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

- Lee, Vernon, pseud. for Violet Paget.** The sentimental traveler: notes on places. 1907. 940.96 L51s

Travels in Germany, Italy, France, and Switzerland.

- Lindsay, C. H. A. Forbes-** America's insular possessions. 1906. 325.73 L64

- 2v.
Vol. 1. The great Antilles.—Porto Rico.—Guam.—Hawaii.
2. The Philippines.

"The author has produced a brief and interesting review of the history of our island possessions; has described them and their inhabitants with accuracy and sympathy; and has loyally sought to make the best possible showing for their administration under American rule. With the historical and descriptive part, which does not pretend to complete thoroughness, there is little fault to find, though even in this popular treatise one could wish for more frequent references to the authorities on whom Mr. Forbes-Lindsay relies. . . . In short, as to the past and present, this book is interesting and valuable. As to the problem of the near future it is almost voiceless." *Nation*.

- Mardon, P. S.** Greece and the Aegean Islands. 1907. 949.56 M33
Describes mainly the more remote parts of Greece.

- Monroe, W. S.** Turkey and the Turks: an account of the lands, the peoples, and the institutions of the Ottoman empire. 1907. 949.6 M75

Based both on study and travel. There are chapters on the rise and decline of the empire, and the main events of the last thirty years, but most of the book is given to description, including eight chapters on Constantinople.

Müller, E. B. Iwan. Ireland, to-day and to-morrow. 1907.

941.58 M91

Contents: Yesterday.—Ireland to-day.—Cross-currents.—The tyranny of the U. I. L.—The priest and politics.—The land.—Remedial work.—Self-help.—Education.—Higher education.—Conclusion.

Purchas, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus; or, Purchas his pilgrimes, contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells, by Englishmen and others. 1905-1907. 20v.

910 P98

Reprint of the original narratives of explorations in all parts of the world during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

Ransome, Arthur. Bohemia in London. 1907.

942.5 L8ra

Mr. Ransome describes the life of struggling young authors and artists in London, telling how they live and work and play, and what traditions they cherish.

Rawling, O. G. The great plateau: being an account of exploration in central Tibet, 1903 and of the Gartok expedition, 1904-1905. 1905.

951.5 T3ra

"A narrative of great interest. The style of the book is clear and modest, and the descriptions are full of vigour." *Spectator*.

Rey, Guido. The Matterhorn. Trans. from the Italian by J. E. C. Eaton. 1907.

949.45 M4r

"Mountaineers have long been familiar with the Italian original,—very nearly the best book on mountaineering ever written. It has only three rivals in our opinion,—Leslie Stephen's *Playground of Europe*, Whymper's *Scrambles among the Alps*, and Mummery's *Climbs in the Alps and Caucasus*. . . . The Italian is the most imaginative writer of the three, as he is by far the most literary, and his work has more of the poet in it. The volume is illustrated by some of the most beautiful photographs and mountain drawings that it has been our privilege to see."

Spectator.

Schillings, O. G. In wildest Africa. Trans. by Frederic Whyte, with over 300 photographic studies direct from the author's negatives, taken by day and night. 1907.

591.96 S33i

By the author of *Flashlights in the jungle*. The author's photographs bring before us with startling accuracy the life of African birds and beasts, and in his text we find both the spirit of adventure and of scientific investigation.

Singleton, Esther, ed. Historic landmarks of America as seen and described by famous writers. 1907.

974 S61

- Young, E. E.** *The battle of the bears: life in the North land.* 1907. 970.6 Y8b
 For years Dr. Young led a life of adventure as missionary among the Hudson Bay Indians, in the far North.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Bernhardt, Mme. Sarah.** *Memories of my life: being my personal, professional, and social recollections as woman and artist.* 1907. E.B4605

"Rich in minor details, vivacious, clever, containing an abundance of interesting material, the book yet adds but little to the common knowledge of the actress. Its monstrous egotism greatly weakens the pleasurable impression which it creates." *Nation*.

- Boigne, Charlotte Louise D'Osmond, Comtesse de.** *Memoirs.* 1907. 2v. E.B6345

Reminiscences of exceptional readableness, describing intimately court life under Louis XVI, Napoleon, and Louis XVIII. The book has real importance historically, though the author confines herself largely to the social and personal side of life. Full of witty and amusing anecdotes of the famous people of the period.

- Bolton.** *Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Charles E. Bolton: a memorial sketch.* 1907. G. E.B6435

- Cavour.** *Cadogan, Edward. The life of Cavour.* 1907. E.C3185.c

Cavour stands as the great constructive statesman of Italy in the nineteenth century. As he was practically head of the government during the establishment of Italy as a free united state, his career has special interest.

- Charles II.** *Scott, Eva. The travels of the king: Charles II. in Germany and Flanders, 1654-1660.* 1907. 942.066 C3sa

A sequel to Miss Scott's previous work, *The king in exile*. Both volumes are based on original manuscripts.

- Claude, chef de la police de sûreté.** *Memoirs of Monsieur Claude, chief of police under the Second Empire: trans. by K. P. Wormley.* 1907. E.C5735

These *Memoirs* are in ten volumes in the original. The translator has condensed the first five into one, retaining only material that is still interesting, as throwing light on the political and social history of France under Louis Philippe and the Second Empire.

Tasso. Boulting, William. Tasso and his times. 1907. E.T186b
Trevelyan, Sir G. O. Marginal notes by Lord Macaulay, selected and arranged by Sir G. O. Trevelyan. 1907. 824 M117f
 An essay embodying the notes made by Macaulay on the margins of the books in his own library.

Washington. Wister, Owen. The seven ages of Washington: a biography. 1907. E.W2755.wis

Interesting and illuminating. The author has tried especially to bring out "the human side" of Washington. Not in any sense a detailed biography, but rather a character study.

FICTION.

Benson, E. F. Sheaves. B446.12

"A story of present day English life. It is a study of a marriage, ideal as to love, congeniality of tastes and temper, suitable in every respect except age, the wife being seventeen years the senior of her husband. The characters are individual and interesting, and are drawn with delicacy and skill." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Crawford, F. M. The Little City of Hope: a Christmas story. C857.39

Tells of an inventor's intense struggle for a certain scientific triumph, of how poverty blocked his way, and of how his little son kept up his hope.

Dawson, W. J. A prophet in Babylon: a story of social service. D324.4

A religious novel of modern life. The author is the English minister and evangelist, Dr. Dawson.

De La Pasture, Mrs. E. B. Deborah of Tod's. L305.5

Emerald and Ermine. By the author of *Martyrdom of an Em-press*. M3695.2

A story of a young widowed duchess on an old estate in Brittany, with the sturdy peasant life of the country for a background.

Harrison, Mrs. O. O. Latter-day sweethearts. H251.22

Hewlett, Maurice. The stooping lady. H498.6

A story of social and political life in London in the early part of the nineteenth century. The heroine "stoops" to one beneath her in station, though not in worth.

Hinkson, Mrs. Katherine Tynan. For Maisie. H578.10

Hyne, C. J. O. W. Kate Meredith, financier. H997.6

- Maclaren, Ian.** Graham of Claverhouse. M222.7
 "A tale of love, adventure, and intrigues, of incomparable Scottish knights and beautiful Highland maidens."
- Martin, George Madden.** Letitia, nursery corps, U. S. A. M3682.3
 Short stories about a little girl who is the daughter of an officer in the army. A good picture of army life at various posts.
- Mason, A. E. W.** The broken road. M381.11
 A story of English rule in India.
- Merwin, Samuel, and Webster, H. K.** Comrade John. M564.6
 A subtle satire upon our modern tendency to embrace newly coined religions underlies this entertaining story.
- Moffett, Cleveland.** A king in rags. M729.1
- Montresor, F. F.** The burning torch. M775.7
 The story of an orphan child endowed with second sight, by which she foresees the catastrophes which befall her and her circle.
- Nicholson, Meredith.** Rosalind at Red Gate. N526.3
- Orcsy, Emuska, baroness.** The scarlet pimpernel. O655.3
- Page, T. N.** Under the crust: [short stories]. P147.16
- Phillpotts, Eden.** Daniel Sweetland. P550.13
 — The folk afield: [short stories]. P550.12
- Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S.** The indifference of Juliet. R412.3
 — With Juliet in England. R412.2
 A sequel to *The indifference of Juliet*.
- Silberrad, U. L.** The good comrade. S582.5
- Smith, F. Hopkinson.** The romance of an old fashioned gentleman. S647.13
- Streckfuss, Adolph.** The lonely house. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. S914.3
 A German scientist hunting specimens in the mountains of Ukraine is drawn into a murder mystery.
- Vachell, H. A.** Her son: a chronicle of love. V135.6
- Wells, Carolyn.** The Emily Emmins papers. W465.6
 — Patty in Paris. W465.5
- White, S. E.** Arizona nights: [short stories]. W5934.8
 Stories of life and adventures among Arizona cowboys, many of them told by the cowboys themselves. Reprinted from *McClure's magazine*.
- Wilkins, Mary E.** The fair Lavinia, and others: [short stories]. W657.21

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Adams, J. H.** Harper's electricity book for boys, with an explanation of electric light, heat, power and traction by Joseph B. Baker, and a dictionary of electrical terms. 1907. j537 A21
 "Contents range from preparing simple cells to making dynamos and motors and to electro-plating. The author's own boys work constantly in his laboratory and he has placed danger signals wherever precautions are necessary." *Introduction.*
- Bedford, F. D.** A night of wonders. jB396.1
 A Christmas story for younger children; pretty colored illustrations.
- Brown, A. F.** Friends and cousins. jB814.1
- Church, A. J.** The Iliad for boys and girls. 1907. j291 C56il
 New edition of *The story of the Iliad*, much like the former. The illustrations after Flaxman have new coloring.
- Francillon, R. E.** Gods and heroes; or, the kingdom of Jupiter. 1894. j291 F84
 For younger children.
- Höcker, Gustav.** Joseph Haydn: a study of his life and time, for youth. 1907. j780 H68
 Simply narrated in a small book.
- Husted, M. H.** Stories of Indian chieftains. Pt. 2. 1907. j970.1 H97s
 Slight sketches of King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Black Hawk, and others; includes Father Marquette, La Salle, William Penn. An elementary book.
- Lang, Andrew.** Tales of Troy and Greece. 1907. j291 L26t
 With the narrative from Homer Mr. Lang has skilfully mingled much interesting information about the Greeks drawn from his own extended studies.
- Lang, Andrew, ed.** The olive fairy book. jZ.L26ol
- Lucas, E. V., ed.** Another book of verses for children. 1907. j811.8 L93a
 More varied than the usual collections; besides familiar classics are included old-fashioned narrative poems, nonsense rhymes, ballads old and new, and many modern favorites.

- McIntyre, M. A.** The cave boy of the age of stone. 1907. j930 M15
 A sympathetic picture of the life and occupations of the cave family,
 which makes a successful appeal to the reader's imagination.
- Rands, W. B.** Lilliput lyrics. 1899. j811 R19
 Verses for children, many of them humorous, with comic drawings.
- St. Nicholas.** Sea stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1907. j910 S14
- Schauffler, R. H., ed.** Christmas, its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. j390 S31c
- Schell, Stanley.** Hiawatha entertainments. 1901. j790 S32
Contents: Hiawatha: a pantomimed reading.—Hiawatha: a drama in five acts.—Hiawatha battles with his father: a dramatic scene.—The famine: a pantomime.
- Shute, K. H., comp.** The land of song. Sel. by K. H. Shute;
 ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1898-1899. 3v. j811.8 S56
Vol. 1. For primary grades.
 2. For lower grammar grades;
 3. For upper grammar grades.
- Smith, Mrs. M. P. W.** Boys of the border. jS656.14
- Smith, N. A.** Nelson the adventurer. jS659.3
- Strang, Herbert.** Fighting on the Congo: the story of an
 American boy among the rubber slaves. jS899.1
 — Rob the ranger: a story of the fight for Canada. jS899.2
 — In Clive's command: a story of the fight for India. jS899.4
 — Jack Hardy: 'a story 'of English smugglers in the days of
 Napoleon. jS899.5
 — On the trail of the Arabs: a story of heroic deeds in Africa.
 jS899.3
- Strange Stories of 1812.** 1907. j973.5 S89
- Strange Stories of the Civil War.** 1907. j973.7 S89
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** Milly and Olly. jW216.12
 The pleasant, simple home-life of an English brother and sister. For
 younger children.
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, N. A., eds.** Pinafore palace: a book of rhymes for the nursery. 1907. j811.8 W65p
 — The fairy ring. jW641.18

- Williams, Archibald.** How it works; dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc., and their application to apparatus in common use. 1906. j600 W72
- Wright, Mrs. Mabel Osgood.** Gray Lady and the birds: stories of the bird year for home and school. 1907. j598 W95g
- Yonge, C. M.** A book of worthies, gathered from the old histories and now written anew. 1903. jE1.Y8b
- Contents:* Joshua.—David.—Hector.—Aristides.—Nehemiah.—Xenophon.—Epaminondas.—Alexander.—Marcus Curius Dentatus.—Cleomenes.—Scipio Africanus.—Judas Maccabeus.—Julius Caesar.

JUNE, 1908

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XIV. No. 5

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1908

*CW

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week Days.—9 a. m. to 9 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays.—2 to 9 p. m.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week Days.—2 to 6 p. m., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

Sundays.—School Reference Room, 2 to 9 p. m.

During July and August the library hours are: Sundays, 2-6; Wednesdays and Saturdays, 9-9; other days, 9-6. During those months the School Room is closed and the Children's Room is open from 10-12 and from 2-5.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

The library is ready as usual to furnish a generous supply of books for summer reading which may be taken away to mountain or seashore. Excepting the current fiction and works in great demand such books may be taken for several months. Suggestive lists on various subjects, as aids in selection, may be found at the reference desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL.

Andrée, Richard. Allgemeiner Handatlas in 139 Haupt- und 161 Nebenkarten. 5te völlig neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. 1906. R. R.

Baker, E. A. History in fiction: a guide to the best historical romances, sagas, novels, and tales. 1907. 2v. Ref. 15.71.1

Vol. 1. English fiction.

2. American and foreign fiction.

An annotated list, the books arranged by the country and date of the subject; books specially suitable for young people are marked juvenile.

Benham, W. G. A book of quotations, proverbs and household words: a collection of quotations from British and American authors, ancient and modern, with many thousands of proverbs, familiar phrases and sayings, from all sources, including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, and other languages. 1907.

Ref. 35.4

Excellent in the main. Mr. Benham is an accurate and diligent scholar, and has made his collections most useful by a thorough alphabetical index and cross-references. Includes material from contemporary authors. *Athenaeum*.

Engineering index annual. 1907. Ref. 15.12.1

Fletcher, W. I., and Poole, Mary. Poole's index to periodical literature. Fifth supplement, 1902-1906. Ref. 15.1

McFadden, E. A., and Davis, L. E., comps. A selected list of plays for amateurs and students of dramatic expression in schools and colleges. 1908. Ref. 15.120

Contents: General list.—Plays for children.—Christmas plays.—Bibliographies of Christmas literature.—Outdoor plays.—Outdoor plays for children.—Old English plays.

The compilers have taken great care in the selection of plays suitable for amateur production. The notes will be found particularly useful as they give the number of actors and the time and scene of the play.

- Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.**
 Special reference library of books relating to the blind.
 Compiled under the direction of Michael Anagnos. Part 1.
 Books in English. 1907. Lib'n's Room.
- Salisbury, G. E., and Beckwith, M. E.** Index to short stories:
 an aid to the teacher of children. 1907. Ref. 15.72.1
 "Arranged alphabetically under subject. A list of books referred to is
 given, showing author, title, publisher, price, and date of publication."
- Thieme, H. P.** Guide bibliographique de la littérature fran-
 çaise de 1800 à 1906. 1907. Ref. 15.58
 "The complete works in chronological order of eight hundred and
 forty-three authors, a bibliography of French literature and a bibli-
 ography on France. Almost all of the leading literary magazines of
 the world have been examined. Indispensable to students and readers
 of French literature and history."
- United States. Board on Geographic Names.** Third report,
 1890-1906. Ref. 30.34
- Who's who in America:** a biographical dictionary of notable
 living men and women of the United States. 1908/1909.
 Ref. 50.75

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Balsani, Ugo.** The popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1901.
 270.5 B21
- Bowne, B. P.** Personalism. 1908. 180.4 B68b
Contents: Common sense, science, and philosophy.—Problem of knowl-
 edge.—Phenomenality of the physical world.—Mechanical or volitional
 causality.—Failure of impersonalism.—Personal world.
 Professor Bowne's "effort is to prove that conscious intelligence is the
 only dynamic, that is, causal, element in the universe, and that every-
 thing else, so far as it has reality at all, has only a relational one and
 owes that to the creative power of 'mind,' human and divine."
N. Y. Times.
- Carruth, W. H.** Letters to American boys. 1907. 177.8 O23
 Pithy advice on such suggestive topics as The management of parents,
 Pick up your manners, Playing keeps, etc. Written closely enough to
 the boy's point of view to be helpful to parents as well as children.
- Eckenstein, Lina.** Woman under monasticism: chapters on
 saint-love and convent life between A. D. 500 and A. D.
 1500. 1896. 271 E19

Gasquet, F. A. English monastic life. 3d ed. 1905. 271 G21a

The author is Abbot President of the English Benedictine order, and is one of the most considerable of English Catholic historians.

Gilbert, G. H. Interpretation of the Bible: a short history. 1908. 220 G37

A fairly complete history of methods from the earliest rabbinic interpretation of the Old Testament to the general scientific tendency of the past fifty years. Will be most useful to Bible students and to clergymen.

Hall, H. F. The inward light. 1908. 209.4 H14

A study of Buddhism as it exists in Burma.

Hastings, James, ed. A dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. 1907-1908. 2v. Ref. 20.79

"A scholarly work, which ought to foster learning among the preachers for whom it is written." *Athenaeum*.

Koran. The speeches and table-talk of the prophet Mohammed; chosen and trans., with introd. and notes, by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1905. 209.7 K8b

Leighton, J. A. Jesus Christ and the civilization of today; the ethical teaching of Jesus considered in its bearings on the moral foundations of modern culture. 1907. 261 L53

Marden, O. S. Every man a king; or, might in mind-mastery. 1906. 131 M33

Demonstrates attainment of success and the development of character by the mastery of self through thought training.

Miles, E. H. The power of concentration: how to acquire it. 1907. 131 M59

Directions, based on psychology and mental hygiene, for improving the powers of concentration and memory. The author contends that concentration is only absolutely desirable when the "aim and the way are according to one's highest conscience."

Olston, A. B. Mind power and privileges. 1907. 131 O52

Contents: Mind.—The subjective mind.—Telepathy.—Suggestion.—Auto-suggestion.—Mind and body.—Practical applications.—Doctor and patient.—Physical culture.—Personal power.—Care and treatment of the body.—Hypnotism.—Subjective training.—Habit.—Christian Science.—Conclusion.

- Quackenbos, J. D.** Hypnotic therapeutics in theory and practice, with numerous illustrations of treatment by suggestion. 1908. 131 Q1

"The author believes that the transliminal or higher spiritual self may be inspired to assert a control that is practically boundless over the organs of the body and the faculties of the mind. He treats hypnosis as the great regenerative force of the age, and bases his statements on personal experiences in treating physical and moral diseases."

- Rand, Benjamin, comp.** Modern classical philosophers: selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencer. 1908. 190 R15

"Intended to provide the general reader with a volume from which he may readily discover the content and method of the modern philosophical masters and to stimulate the student to the reading of their complete works." *Preface.*

- Sabatier, Paul.** Disestablishment in France. With a preface by the translator, Robert Dell, and the French-English text of the separation law, with notes. 1906. 274.4 S11

"It would be impossible to find in France a man better qualified than M. Sabatier, by his detachment from party politics, by his keen historical sense, and by his wide and generous sympathies, to deal with the matter in hand."

- Stephens, W. E. W.** Hildebrand and his times. 1903. 270.5 S83

- Strauss, J. V.** The ideas of a plain country woman, by *The Country Contributor*. 1908. 177 S91

The writer has contributed numerous widely-read articles to the *Indianapolis News* and to the *Ladies Home Journal*. Her style is simple, attractive, and carries the conviction of experience. Her views are given here under such diverse headings as Philosophies of a house-cleaning day, The marriage question, The higher education, The sin of trying to be too good.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Boynton, F. D.** School civics: an outline study of the origin and development of government and the development of political institutions in the United States. 1904. 342.734 B71

- Clark, J. B.** Essentials of economic theory as applied to modern problems of industry and public policy. 1907. 330 C54

"Professor Clark has won for himself a distinguished place among living economists. He is original and ingenious, and does not fear to pioneer boldly into new fields of thought." *Journal of Political Economy.*

Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies
in history, economics and public law. Vol. 28. 1907. 306 C72

Contents: DeWitt Clinton and the origin of the spoils system in New York, by Howard Lee McBain.—The legislature of the province of Virginia, by Elmer I. Miller.—The distribution of ownership, by Joseph Harding Underwood.

Fuller, R. H. Government by the people: the laws and customs regulating the election system and the formation and control of political parties in the United States. 1908.

342.737 F95

Gauss, H. O. The American government, organization and officials, with the duties and powers of federal office holders. 1908.

Ref. 45.71

Designed to make federal practice "less of a mystery to the millions," it goes far beyond the ordinary manual of civil government, containing much useful and interesting information, such as extensive lists of salaries in various branches of the government, an abstract of the pension laws, a classification by ratings of all the vessels of the navy, and a description of the uniforms and insignia worn in various branches of the service. *Nation*.

Hunter, Robert. Socialists at work. 1908.

335 H91

Contents: The German social democracy.—The Italian socialist party.—The French socialist party.—The British labor party.—The Belgian labor party.—The program of socialism.—Socialism and social reform.—Socialism in the Parliaments.—Socialism in art and literature.—The International.—The movement in other countries.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. 25th series. 1907.

306 J6

Contents: Internal taxation in the Philippines, by J. S. Hord.—The Monroe mission to France, 1794-1796, by B. W. Bond, Jr.—Maryland during the English civil wars. Part II, by B. C. Steiner.—The state in constitutional and international law, by R. T. Crane.—A financial history of Maryland, 1789-1848, by H. S. Hanna.—Apprenticeship in American trade unions, by J. M. Motley.

Mahan, A. T. Some neglected aspects of war together with *The power that makes for peace*, by Henry S. Pritchett and *The capture of private property at sea*, by Julian S. Corbett. 1907.

341.5 M27

Marcosson, I. F. How to invest your savings. 1907. 332 M33

A little book based on articles which appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*, intended to enable the man or woman with savings to become acquainted with the facts essential to safe and intelligent investment.

Mills, W. T. The struggle for existence. 1904. 335 M624

Contents: Clearing the ground.—Evolution of capitalism.—Evolution of socialism.—Social and economic questions of controversy between capitalists and socialists.—Current problems of public interest and socialism.—Political organization and propaganda.

National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings of the Providence Conference for Good City Government and the thirteenth annual meeting of the National Municipal League. 1907. 352 N21

Stimson, F. J. The American constitution: the national powers, the rights of the states, the liberties of the people. Lowell Institute lectures. 1907. 342.734 S85

"The last two lectures are devoted to questions of practical politics, applying to them the principles assumed to have been established in the preceding chapters. Among the questions dealt with are the federal control of corporations, the proposal to limit swollen fortunes by taxation, and the regulation of interstate commerce."

N. Y. Times.

Strong, Josiah. The challenge of the city. 1907. 331.91 S92

"An endeavor to give a practical answer to those who are asking for a solution of the problem of the city. It is maintained that the social teachings of Jesus Christ afford the only solution; and practical methods are described by which those teachings have been successfully applied." *Preface.*

Wells, H. G. New worlds for old. 1908. 335 W46

Mr. Wells has very ingeniously constructed an ideal society in several of his imaginative stories. In this book he treats of socialism as a gradual evolution working on actual men and institutions, and presents the case for and against the socialist as things are at present.

Saturday Review.

EDUCATION.

Abbott, E. H. On the training of parents. 1908. 173 A129

Contents: Spasm and habit.—The will and the way.—By rule of wit.—Peace at a price.—For 't is their nature to.—The beginning of wisdom. Sensible advice on the home training of children.

Babbitt, Irving. Literature and the American colleges: essays in defense of the humanities. 1908. 370.4 B11

Contents: What is humanism?—Two types of humanitarians: Bacon and Rousseau.—The college and the democratic spirit.—Literature and the college.—Literature and the doctor's degree.—The rational study of the classics.—Ancients and moderns.—On being original.—Academic leisure.

Babbitt, Irving. Literature and American colleges,—*continued*.

A readable and admirably written little volume. The central thought is that the old-fashioned culture and discipline of the American college are being crowded out of modern life and education. The remedy is to be found in humanism—the severe study of great literature in a spirit of high seriousness. *Nation*.

Corbin, John. Which college for the boy? Leading types in American education. 1908.

378.1 C81

Contents: Princeton, a collegiate university.—Harvard, a Germanized university.—Michigan, a middle-eastern university.—Cornell, a technical university.—Chicago, a university by enchantment.—Wisconsin, a utilitarian university.—The farmer's awakening.—The small college versus the university.—The question of expense.

Educational Review. Vol. 34. 1907.

370.5 E3

Holtz, F. L. Nature study: a manual for teachers and students. 1908.

507 H74

Contains a discussion of underlying principles and methods, appropriate subject-matter for the presentation of lessons, practical suggestions on the collection of material, and an organized course in nature-study for the eight grades. Mr. Holtz is head of the nature-study department at the Brooklyn Training School.

Merrill, Lilburn. Winning the boy. With an introd. by Judge Ben B. Lindsey. 1908.

372 M55

Contents: The kid's honour.—The heart of a boy.—Jimmy's heritage of weakness.—A boy, two flights of stairs, and a friend.—The transition to manhood.—A study of the individual boy.—Fresh air work with boys.—Religious meetings for boys.—A club for boys.

Park, J. O. Educational woodworking for home and school. 1908.

694 P21

"Intended to be used under the direction of a skilled instructor who has sufficient technical knowledge and teaching ability to lead his pupils to become capable in this line of work. The author is instructor in the State Normal and Training School of Oswego, N. Y."

Successful teaching: fifteen studies by practical teachers, prize-winners on the national educational contest of 1905, with an introd. by J. M. Greenwood. 1906.

371 S94

SCIENCE.**Bird-Lore.** Vol. 9. 1907.

598.205 B53

Brown, Stewardson. Alpine flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Illus. with water-colour drawings and photographs. 1907.

580.8 B81

Burroughs, John. Leaf and tendril. 1908. 500 B94/e

Contents: The art of seeing things.—The coming of summer.—A breath of April.—A walk in the fields.—Gay plumes and dull.—Straight seeing and straight thinking.—Human traits in the animals.—Animal and plant intelligence.—The reasonable but unreasoning animals.—The grist of the gods.—The divine soil.—An outlook upon life.—"All's right with the world."

"Records of acute and sympathetic observation of nature, together with a discussion of some of the still unsolved problems with which evolutionary philosophy has to do. The book has a wider range than any other volume of Mr. Burroughs's writings."

Huntington, A. O. Poison ivy and swamp sumach. 1908.
580.9 H92

Added to a full description of the nature and habits of the plants, there are very clear photographs of the leaves, blossoms, and fruit, making their identification very easy. A chapter is devoted to the treatment of the poisonous eruption, and gardeners will welcome the practical directions for exterminating the troublesome vine.

Jordan, D. S., and Kellogg, V. L. Evolution and animal life: an elementary discussion of facts, processes, laws and theories relating to the life and evolution of animals. 1907.
575 J76e

"To be recommended to those who wish to learn the present-day views concerning evolution, but who lack the training necessary for the intelligent reading of more technical works. Neither speculative nor polemic, but gives a comprehensive survey of the immense amount of hard work done in evolution since the early days of Darwinism."

Independent.

Murray, D. A. Essentials of trigonometry: including solution of triangles, measurement of areas, heights and distances, the use of logarithms, plotting of graphs, and finding the slopes of curves; with four-place tables. 1907. 514 M96

Poor, C. L. The solar system: a study of recent observations. 1908. 523.4 P79

"The outgrowth of a series of lectures delivered at Columbia University. The subject is presented in untechnical language and without the use of mathematics."

Rogers, J. E. The shell book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the families of living mollusks, and an aid to the identification of shells native and foreign. 1908. 594 R63

Schneider, N. H. (*H. S. Norrie, pseud.*) Experimenting with induction coils: containing practical directions for operating induction coils and Tesla coils, also showing how to make the apparatus needed for the numerous experiments described. 1906. 537.5 S35e

Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with the naked eye: a new geography of the heavens, with descriptions and charts of constellations, stars and planets. 1908. 523.8 S49

"A companion work to *Astronomy through an opera glass*. There is a list of telescopic bodies for the convenience of those who prefer to use the telescope."

Spitta, E. J. Microscopy: the construction, theory and use of the microscope. 1907. 578 S76

"Will be of interest to those who use the microscope as an accessory in other physical investigation, as well as to the microscopist proper. There is scarcely a chapter which will not repay careful reading: the one on *Testing objectives* is especially excellent." *Nature*.

Weed, O. M. Our trees, how to know them: photographs from nature by A. I. Emerson, with a guide to their recognition at any season of the year and notes on their characteristics, distribution, and culture, by C. M. Weed. 1908.

582 W41

"Special attention has been given to distinguishing characteristics of the various species and to the special values of each for ornamental planting. The pictures are beautifully clear, and are especially good for the non-botanical reader. Each page of illustrations includes pictures of the entire tree, the leaves, blossoms, fruit, and winter twigs."

USEFUL ARTS.

Bissett, Peter. The book of water gardening; giving in full detail all the practical information necessary to the selection, grouping and successful cultivation of aquatic and other plants required in the making of a water garden and its surroundings, and covering all conditions from that of the amateur with a few plants in tubs to the large estate or park. 1907. 716 B54

A carefully written book of instruction and reference, made attractive throughout by excellent photographic illustrations.

Chittenden, F. H. Insects injurious to vegetables. 1907.
595.71 C44

"A comprehensive, up-to-date treatise based upon ten years of experience and a knowledge of the most important government publications, reports of agricultural societies, periodical articles, etc. Contains an excellent bibliography." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Coleman, W. M. Lessons in hygienic physiology. 1907. 612 C67

An unusually good text-book. The author believes that physiology more than any other study may be made a training for practical life. Exercises are provided by which the pupil is made to do something with all knowledge acquired. These include thought questions, practical questions, and exercises in composition. The book contains a large number of illustrations, some of which are colored in the natural tints.

Dyke, A. L. The anatomy of the automobile. Rev. ed.
1908. 625.6 D99

Garden Magazine. Vol. 6. 1907/08. 716.5 G15

Guerre, A. Manual of dress-cutting. 1907. 646 G93

International Library of Technology: a series of textbooks for persons engaged in the engineering professions and trades or for those who desire information concerning them.

Vol. 25B. Principles of telephony.—Properties of telephone circuits.—Telephone receivers.—Telephone transmitters.—Telephone apparatus.—Magneto-generators and bells.—Circuits of telephone instruments.—Telephone instruments.—Installation of telephones.—Line disturbances and transpositions.—Long-distance telephony.—Magneto-switchboards.—Large magneto-switchboards.—Telephone-switchboard apparatus. 621.36 I6

68. Locomotive boilers.—Boiler attachments.—Heat and steam.—The locomotive.—Valves and valve gears.—Locomotive management.—Breakdowns.
621.13 I6

69. Vaucrain compound locomotives.—Cross-compound locomotives.—Tandem and balanced compound locomotives.—Train rules.—

International Library of Technology,—continued.

- Car lighting.—Car heating.—Electric head-light. 621.13 I6b
- Vol.* 71. Gas making.—Gas supply and distribution.—Domestic uses of gas.—Plumbing materials and tools.—Soldering and wiping.—Lead work.—Pipe work.—Washing and drinking fixtures.—Baths and urinals. 696 I6
72. Water closets.—House drains.—Soil, waste, and vent stacks.—Traps and vents.—Drainage and sewerage.—Sewage disposal.—Sources of water supply.—Water filtration.—Cold-water supply.—Hot-water supply.—Plumbing inspection.—Plumbing plans and specifications. 628 I6a
73. Pipes and fittings.—Steam-fitting accessories.—Radiators and coils.—Heating and power boilers.—Boiler fittings.—Principles of heating.—Principles of ventilation. 697 I6a
74. Steam generation.—Pipe-fitting tools.—Pipe-fitting practice.—Steam-heating pipe systems.—Exhaust and vacuum systems.—Hot-water heating systems.—Hot-water heating apparatus.—Central-station heating. 697 I6b
75. Hot-air heating.—Blower systems of heating.—Drying and cooking by steam.—Engine-room equipment.—High-pressure pipe fitting.—Heating plans and specifications. 697 I6
81. Glossary of weaves.—Elementary textile designing.—Analysis of cotton fabrics.—Analysis of woolen and worsted fabrics.—Twill weaves and derivatives.—Satin and other weaves.—Combination weaves.—Construction of spot weaves.—Weaves for backed cotton fabrics. Woolen and worsted ply weaves.—Leno weaves.—Pile weaves.—Color in textile designing.—Designing in general. 677 I6

International Library of Technology,—continued.

- Vol.* 82. Screw-propeller engines.—Paddle-wheel engines.—
 Marine engine indicating.—Engine testing.—
 Marine slide valve gears.—Marine condensers.
 —Multiple-expansion marine engines.—Marine-
 engine management.—Marine-engine repairs.—
 Auxiliary marine machinery.—Marine pumps.
 621.12 I6a
83. Principles of central-energy systems.—Central-
 energy systems.—Central-energy main and
 branch exchanges.—Common-battery signaling
 systems.—Bell central-energy system.—Bell
 trunk circuits.—Bell toll and testing circuits.—
 Kellogg central-energy system.—Party-line sys-
 tems.—Exchange wiring and extension tele-
 phones.—Simultaneous telephony and tele-
 graphy.—Storage batteries. 621.36 I6b
84. Automatic telephone systems.—House telephones.
 —Testing of telephone circuits.—Telephone-line
 construction.—Telephone cables.—Power equip-
 ment. 621.36 I6a
85. Leveling.—Circular curves.—Stadia and plane-
 table surveying.—Topographic surveying.—Hy-
 drographic surveying.—United States land sur-
 veys.—Mapping.—Practical astronomy. 526.9 I6
90. Sign and banner making.—Practical design and
 ornament. 659 I6b
91. Trunk connections.—Resistance coils and cables.—
 Railway motors.—Simple control circuits.—
 Series-parallel control.—Metallic-return systems.
 —Car-wiring diagrams.—Electric car heating
 and lighting.—Hand-breaks. 621.33 I6
92. Straight air brakes.—Automatic air brakes.—
 Electric brakes and signals.—Mechanical instruc-
 tions.—Operating instructions.—Trial equip-
 ment.—Armature repair work.—Maintenance of
 equipment.—Electrical measurements and tests.
 621.33 I6b

International Library of Technology,—continued.

Vol. 93. Heat.—Combustion and fuels.—Principles of the gas engine.—Automobile and marine engines.—Stationary gas engines.—Gas-engine details.—Gas-engine lubrication and bearings. 621.4 I6a

94. Carbureters.—Electric ignition devices.—Automobile and marine engine auxiliaries.—Power gas producers.—Management of automobile engines.—Management of marine gas engines.—Management of stationary gas engines.—Troubles and remedies.—Power determinations. 621.4 I6

Metschnikoff, Elias. The prolongation of life, optimistic studies by Élie Metchnikoff. 1908. 613 M56

"An extension of the author's *Nature of man*. Discusses the means by which life may be prolonged and also examines the question whether it is desirable to prolong it. Book is intended neither to be exhaustive nor conclusive, but it is highly suggestive and thoughtful."

Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh.

Moody, W. D. Men who sell things: observations and experiences of over twenty years as travelling salesman, European buyer, sales manager, employer. 1907. 658 M77

Norris, H. H. An introduction to the study of electrical engineering. 1907. 621.3 N79

"An unusual method of treatment. The book is planned to impart a general knowledge of machinery, appliances, electric plants, etc., before the theory of action of these things is studied."

Engineering News.

Osler, William. The principles and practice of medicine, designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. 6th ed., rev. 1907. 610 O81

Pearson, R. H. The book of garden pests. 1908. 595.71 P31

"Methods of combating the fungi and insect pests infesting garden plants in America, described in a familiar manner. More stress is laid upon means of prevention than upon habits of life. The clear illustrations should enable one to recognize the injurious forms with great ease and accuracy." *Scientific American.*

- Sager, D. S.** The art of living in good health: a practical guide to well-being through proper eating, thinking, and living in the light of modern science. 1907. 613.2 S12
 "The author distinctly favors recent scientific dietetics not all of which have yet been accepted as absolute by the conservatives, but his recommendations are all in accord with the best modern thought."
A. L. A. Booklist.
- Smith, J. R.** The story of iron and steel. 1908. 672 S65
Technical World Magazine. Vol. 8. 1907/08. 605 T2
- Waterfield, Margaret.** Flower grouping in English, Scotch, and Irish gardens: notes and 56 sketches in color. 1907. 716 W29
- Whitman, R. B.** Motor-car principles; the gasoline automobile. New and enl. ed. 1908. 625.6 W59
- Worcester, Elwood.** Religion and medicine: the moral control of nervous disorders, by Elwood Worcester, Samuel McComb, and Isador H. Coriat. 1908. 131 W89

FINE ARTS.

- Abbot, Etheldred, comp.** List of photograph dealers, with index by countries and descriptive notes on collections of photographs in some Massachusetts libraries and museums. 1907. Lib'n's Room
 A list of foreign and American photographers and dealers in photographs of painting, sculpture, architecture and scenery, giving some idea of the stock of each dealer, and of the sizes, styles, and prices of photographs. The list was published by the Massachusetts Library Club, and may be bought for 15 cents of the Librarian of the Brookline Public Library.
- American Photography.** Vol. 1. 1907. 770.05 A52
- Bensusan, S. L. Reynolds.** Illus. with eight reproductions in colour. 1907. 750 R46b
- Burns, James.** The Christ face in art. 1907. 755 B93
- Connoisseur.** Vol. 19. 1907. 705 C76
- Desmond, H. W., and Frohne, H. W.** Building a home: a book of fundamental advice for the layman about to build. 1908. 728 D46

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. The modern way in picture making, published as an aid to the amateur photographer. Rev. ed., June, 1907. 770 E13

Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry: a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. 2d ed. 1908. E97.E93

"Will be of great service and interest to persons seeking correct information as to heraldic designs, from either the artistic or genealogic point of view; it also abounds in quaint historical incidents relating to chivalry."

Fischbach, Friedrich. Ornamente der Gewebe von 1000 vor Christus bis 1800 nach Christus. Art Case 5.3.21

Herbert, William, pseud. for H. D. Croly. Houses for town or country. 1907. 728 H41

"Anyone wishing to build, remodel, or decorate a house, or to plan a suitable garden for it, can find something suggestive here." *Dial*.

Holland, Charles. Design for schools: a handbook for teachers for use in secondary schools, the upper standards of elementary schools, and elementary classes of schools of art. 1907. 745 H71

Applicable to work not only upon paper but for textiles, pottery, iron, and other objects of ornament.

Hind, O. L. Turner: five letters and a postscript. Illus. with eight reproductions in colour. 1907. 750 T94hi

Kellogg, A. M. Forty lessons in clay modeling. 1907. 731 K29

Macquoid, Percy. History of English furniture. With plates in colour after Shirley Slocombe. Vol. 3. Age of mahogany. 1906. Art Case 6.1.7

"Mr. Macquoid's work is accomplished with great skill and knowledge. He is extremely well informed in details and has a good, sound taste."

Athenaeum.

Michelangelo. Drawings. Text by E. Borrough Johnson. 1907. 750 M62dr

Phythian, J. E. Fifty years of modern painting, Corot to Sargent. 1908. 759 P57

Contents: Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood.—Impressionists and their allies.—Course of Pre-Raphaelitism.—Painting in France.—Painting in other countries.—Painting in Great Britain.

Rembrandt. Etchings. Text by A. M. Hind. 1907. 750 R38e

- Ruskin, John.** Our fathers have told us: sketches of the history of Christendom for boys and girls who have been held at its founts. Part 1. The Bible of Amiens. 1902. 721.4 R89

The Bible of Amiens was first issued in five separate parts, but collected into one volume in 1884. A separate traveller's edition of chapter four was issued in 1881 to serve as a guide to the cathedral.

- Shaw, G. B.** The sanity of art. 1908. 701 S53

Contents: Impressionism.—Wagnerism.—Ibsenism.—Why law is indispensable.—Nordau's book.

An exposure of the current nonsense about artists being degenerate, written in 1895 for an American paper called *Liberty*, in reply to, or as a criticism of Max Nordau's *Degeneration*.

- Sherrill, C. H.** Stained glass tours in France. 1908. 748 S55

- Short, E. H.** A history of sculpture. 1907. 730 S56

Considers sculpture as a record and interpretation of national life, giving especial attention to the artistic interpretation of historical events and social conditions.

- Sparrow, W. S., ed.** The apostles in art; being a companion volume to the *Gospels in art*. 1906. 755 S73a

- Joshua to Job; being a continuation of the *Old Testament in art* and a companion volume to the *Gospels in art* and the *Apostles in art*. 1906. 755 S73

- Spelks, Alexander.** Styles of ornament exhibited in designs and arranged in historical order with descriptive text: a handbook for architects, designers, painters, sculptors, wood-carvers, chasers, modellers, cabinet-makers and artistic locksmiths as well as also for technical schools, libraries and private study. 1906. 745 S74

- Studio.** Vol. 41. 1907. Art Case 5.1

MUSIC.

- Utter, Benjamin.** Harmonic analysis: a course in the analysis of the chords and of the non-harmonic tones to be found in music, classic and modern. 1902. 780.8 C98

With many examples.

- Glasenapp, C. F., and Ellis, W. A.** Life of Richard Wagner: being an authorized English version by W. A. Ellis of Glasenapp's *Das Leben Richard Wagners*. Vol. 6. 1908. 780 W13g1

- Liebich, Mrs. Louise.** Claude Achille Debussy, by Mrs. Franz Liebich. 1908. 780 D28

Debussy is the most conspicuous of the younger French composers. Mrs. Liebich gives few details of his life, but tells of the composers whom he has admired most, describes his choral, orchestral and instrumental works, songs and piano pieces, and in the last chapter considers him as writer and critic.

- Matthay, T. A.** The first principles of pianoforte playing: being an extract from the author's *The act of touch*, designed for school use and including two new chapters, Directions for learners, and Advice to teachers. 1905. 781.4 M43

- Schumann, Robert.** Letters. Sel. and ed. by Karl Storck; trans. by H. Bryant. 1907. 780 S39a

Give an insight into Schumann's character, the development of his art, his ideals, and the part he played in the romantic movement.

- Spalding, W. B.** Tonal counterpoint: studies in part-writing. 1904. 780.8 S73

- Stratton, S. S.** Nicolo Paganini, his life and work. 1907. 780 P14s

- Wallace, William.** The threshold of music: an inquiry into the development of the musical sense. 1908. 780.4 W16

The author's object is "to interest the musician in the mental forces to which he owes his own accomplishment and his perception of the art, and, at the same time, to present to the non-musical reader the tangible record of a sense which, unconscious though he may be of its influence, may still occupy no small place in his own sphere of thought."

Preface.

MUSIC SCORES.

- Debussy, Claude.** Compositions for the piano. 5v. in 1. 785 D28

Contents: Ballade.—Deux Arabesques.—Prélude, Sarabande, Toccata.—Rêverie.—Suite Bergamasque.

- **Pelléas et Mélisande:** drame lyrique en 5 actes et 12 tableaux de Maurice Maeterlinck, musique de Claude Debussy. 783 D28p

- German, Edward.** Tom Jones: a comic opera in three acts. 783 G37

- Grieg, Edvard.** Quartett für 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell.
Opus 27. Arrangement für Piano zu 4 Händen von
August Horn. 786 G84a
- Kuns, K. M.** Two hundred short two-part canons not exceed-
ing the compass of a fifth for the beginner on the piano-
forte. With an introduction by Hans von Bülow; explana-
tory questions and answers between teacher and pupil by
Mrs. F. Inman. 785.3 K96
- Meister für die Jugend: Klavierstücke ohne Octavenspannung**
bearbeitet von Adolf Ruthardt. 5v. in 2. 785.3 M51
Vol. 1. Chopin.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.
2. Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert.—Weber.
- Tours, Berthold.** Suite de pièces. For piano, four hands. 786 T73
Contents: Prélude.—Marche.—Menuet.—Romance.—Tarentelle.

AMUSEMENTS.

- Breck, Edward.** The way of the woods: a manual for sports-
men in northeastern United States and Canada. 1908. 799 B74
- Cooke, M. B.** Dramatic episodes. 1904. 822 C77
Contents: A court comedy.—Manners and modes.—The confessional.—
The child in the house.—The lion and the lady.—Success.—Lady
Betty's burglar.—A dinner with complications.—Reform.—When love
is young.
- Holder, O. F.** Big game at sea. 1908. 799.1 H71b
"A fascinating, informing book by a sea sportsman. Discusses the
game monsters of the deep, the equipment necessary for catching them,
and the qualifications required of the fisher."
- Millais, J. G.** Newfoundland and its untrodden ways. 1907.
799 M61
A delightful hunter's book. Contains an important account of the
Newfoundland caribou, the results of an especial study of the Micmac
Indians, an interesting treatise on whaling in the Newfoundland waters,
and stories illustrating the character of the typical Newfoundlander.
- Pearson, A. O., ed.** The twentieth century standard puzzle
book. 1907. 793 P31
- Sullivan, J. E., ed.** An athletic primer: how to organize a club,
how to construct an athletic field and track, how to con-
duct a meeting, rules for the government of an athletic
meeting. 1907. 796 S94

Walkley, A. B. Drama and life. 1907. 792 W15

Mr. Walkley brings to the theatre not only a highly cultivated mind and a wide knowledge of English, French, and classical drama, but also an understanding of the world as it is which prevents him from being dazzled by the footlights. *Athenæum*.

LITERATURE.

Bell, Florence E. E., Lady. Topics for conversation. 1907.

824 B43

Contents: Dietetics of conversation.—At the telephone.—Boreine.—On chairs and their occupants.—Our vocabulary.—Place of the pocket.—Boycotted author.—Habits of pencils.—Man and motor-man.

"It is impossible for anyone who takes up this little book not to continue reading it from sheer delight at the instinct which it displays for the graceful and appropriate use of words. There is a slight subflavor of seriousness about the papers which does not detract from their charm." *Spectator*.

Bourget, Paul. L'Émigré. 843 B66em

Carpenter, Edward. Sketches from life in town and country, and some verses. 1908. 824 C29

Concerned with the grave and humorous sides of life among the working and middle classes of Great Britain.

Curle, R. H. P. Aspects of George Meredith. 1908. 814.1 M55c

Intended as an interpretation rather than a criticism. Makes large use of quotations throughout.

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. Vol. 42, pt. 2. 1907. G. 832 G591

— Briefe, 1826–1827. Vols. 40–42. 1907. G. 832 G594

Hardy, Thomas. The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars, in three parts. Vol. 3. 1908. 822 H27

"In this last volume, the doings are more exciting, the pity and the horror and the humour are more concentrated and more clearly exhibited. The complete drama is a great work of art, unified by its philosophic conception, its vision, and its workmanship."

London Times.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Hannele: a dream poem. 1908. 832 H30h

Hazard, Caroline. A scallop shell of quiet. 1908. 820 H428

Two series of sonnets, entitled *Lenten sonnets* and *A cycle of grief*, are separated by an *Interlude* of miscellaneous short poems. During her sabbatical year, 1906–1907, President Hazard travelled in Palestine, and her experiences there seem to have furnished inspiration for much of the verse, which is filled with a deep religious sentiment.

Kennedy, C. B. The servant in the house. 1908. 822 K35

An English vicar, whose church is constantly empty and whose professional life is largely a sham, is awakened to a knowledge of the truth by the arrival in his household of a new butler,—evidently intended as a reincarnation of Christ. The drama is high in purpose, stern and true in its satire, thoroughly human in its motives. It puts the author in the front rank of living playwrights. *Nation*.

Lee, Vernon, pseud. for Violet Paget. Limbo and other essays, to which is now added *Ariadne in Mantua*. [New ed.] 1908. 824 L481

Other essays: In praise of old houses.—The life of the land.—Tuscan midsummer magic.—On modern travelling.—Old Italian gardens.—About leisure.—Ravenna and her ghosts.—The cook-shop and the fowling-place.—Acquaintance with birds.

Lynn, Margaret, ed. A collection of eighteenth century verse. 1907. 821 L99

Nicholson, R. A. A literary history of the Arabs. 1907. 892.7 N52

"Mr. Nicholson's book is unmistakably charming. The author is brimful of his subject, and pours it forth only too liberally, but always with complete understanding and often with real critical power. The book might be better planned, but it could not be inspired by a truer spirit, or executed with finer scholarship." *Athenaeum*.

Roland. The song of Roland. Trans. into English verse by John O'Hagan. 1904. 398.4 R64

Russell, G. W. E. A pocketful of sixpences. 1907. 824 R963p

Contents: Hours in Parliament.—A Parliamentary swan song.—Political women.—Political wives.—Great ladies.—Mothers in Israel.—William Wilberforce.—Easter.—Exhibitions.—Caricatures.—A chivalrous episode.—Garibaldi.—Mazzini.—Olney.—The curate of Olney.—The vicar of Hurley.—The Clapham sect.—Puritanism.—Modern Puritanism.—Dean Church.—Exeter Hall.—The Star and Garter.—Cardinal York.—Lord's.—The end.—Baps in council.—A prophet in the Abbey.—The Congé d'Élire.—Willis's rooms.—The pension-list.—Great officers of state.—More "great officers."—The royal household.—Lord Beaconsfield.—A portrait-gallery.—Gladstone.—Politics and social life.—Ritualism and disestablishment.—"In living touch with the nation."

"The two chapters on Beaconsfield are, perhaps, the most interesting papers in an interesting volume." *Athenaeum*.

Stanley, Thomas. Thomas Stanley: his original lyrics, complete, in their collated readings of 1647, 1651, 1657. 1907. Ed. by L. I. Guiney. 820 S78

- Tennyson, Alfred.** Poems. Annotated by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. Vols. 3-5. 1908. 820 T31fd
- Thayer, W. B.** Italica: studies in Italian life and letters. 1908. 850.1 T33
- Contents:* Fogazzaro and his masterpiece.—Venetian legends and pageants.—Mazzini's centenary.—Dante in America.—Giordano Bruno's *Expulsion of the beast triumphant*.—Countess Martinengo Cesaresco.—Leopardi's home.—The election of a pope.—Thirty years of Italian progress.—Luigi Chiala.—Dante as a lyric poet.—Cardinal Hohenlohe—liberal.—Italy in 1907.—Giosuè Carducci.
- Virgil.** The *Æneid*. Trans. by H. H. Ballard. 1902-1908. 2v. 873 V5b
- "A rendering of the *Æneid* which is at once metrical, accurate, simple, and popular, with no loss of dignity and beauty."

READERS AND SPEAKERS.

- Cooke, M. B.** Modern monologues. 1907. Sp 201
- Contents:* Cupid plays coach.—A modern Becky Sharp.—Her day at home.—The road of the loving heart.—What the janitor heard.—In the merry month of May.—Suburbanites.—Their last ride together.—When shades assemble.—Over the coffee cups.—From long ago to now.—The first lesson.—A summer idyl.—Below stairs.—On woman's rights.—A highly colored sketch.—A dark-brown diplomat.—At Mme. Newberry's.—How it happened.—When morning breaks.—"Who's afraid?"—The optimist.
- Fisk, M. I.** Monologues. 1903. Sp 200
- Contents:* Keeping a seat at the benefit.—Her first call on the butcher.—Hunting for an apartment.—The heart of a woman.—A bill from the milliner.—A woman in a shoe-shop.—Another point of view.—Mis' Deborah has a visitor.—The pudding.—The year after.—Heard on the beach.
- Le Row, O. B., comp.** Pieces for every occasion. 1901. Sp 56
- Contents:* Miscellaneous.—Concert recitations.—Selections for musical accompaniment.—Poets' birthdays.—Temperance.—The seasons.—Flowers.—Lincoln's birthday.—Washington's birthday.—Arbor Day.—Decoration Day.—Flag Day.—July Fourth.—Labor Day.—Thanksgiving.—Christmas.—New Year's.
- Rice, S. S., comp.** Holiday selections for readings and recitations: specially adapted to Christmas, New Year, Valentine's day, Washington's birthday, Easter, Arbor day, Decoration day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving. 1908. Sp 57

Stevenson, B. E., and Mrs. E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. 1907. Sp 58

"Days and deeds—prose is an attempt to supplement *Days and deeds—poetry*. The two books together will offer all the material necessary for any programme designed to celebrate any American holiday, or to commemorate the birth or death of the more famous Americans."
Introduction.

HISTORY.

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the Middle Ages. 1897. 933.2 A15

Contents: The centre of social life.—Life in the synagogue.—Communal organization.—Institution of the ghetto.—Social morality.—The slave trade.—Monogamy and the home.—Love and courtship.—Marriage customs.—Trades and occupations.—The Jews and the theatre.—The Purim-play and the drama in Hebrew.—Costume in law and fashion.—The Jewish badge.—Private and communal charities.—The mediæval schools.—The scope of education.—Mediæval pastimes and indoor amusements.—Personal relations between Jews and Christians.—Literary friendships.

Acton, 1st baron, Sir J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton. The history of freedom, and other essays. 1907. 904 A18h

Contents: The history of freedom in antiquity.—The history of freedom in Christianity.—Sir Erskine May's *Democracy in Europe*.—The massacre of St. Bartholomew.—The Protestant theory of persecution.—Political thoughts on the church.—Introduction to L. A. Burd's edition of *Il Principe* by Machiavelli.—Mr. Goldwin Smith's *Irish history*.—Nationality.—Döllinger on the temporal power.—Döllinger's historical work.—Cardinal Wiseman and the *Home and foreign review*.—Conflicts with Rome.—The Vatican council.—*A history of the acquisition of the Middle Ages*, by H. C. Lea.—*The American Commonwealth*, by James Bryce.—*Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland*, by Robert Flint.

Lord Acton, an English Roman Catholic of part German and Italian descent, was a unique figure in Europe, combining in himself country squire, peer of the realm, lord in waiting to the Queen, professor of history at Cambridge, and profound lay theologian. The essays here republished represent his great unrealized project of the history of liberty and contain some of the best things Acton ever wrote.

Barzini, Luigi. Pekin to Paris: an account of Prince Borghese's journey across two continents in a motor-car. 1907.

910 B29

A full and detailed account of the adventurous journey, making a deeply interesting book of travel. The car used is well described in an appendix. *Athenæum*.

Birkhimer, W. E. Historical sketch of the organization, administration, *matériel* and tactics of the artillery, United States army. 1884. G. 973.09 B53

Bostonian Society. Publications. Vol. 4. 1907. 974.45 B46c

Contents: New England Guards, by J. B. Gardner.—Col. Joseph Ward, teacher, soldier, patriot, by W. C. Bates.—Robert Orchard, feltmaker, by W. K. Watkins.—Boston as it appeared to a foreigner at the beginning of the nineteenth century.—Funeral processions in Boston, 1770–1800.

Brown, H. E. F. Studies in the history of Venice. 1907. 2v. 945.5 V5bc

"Some of the outstanding events in Venetian history, presented in a series of careful essays, ten of which had already appeared in his *Venetian studies*. As an original investigator and as the translator of Molmenti, Mr. Brown has done more than any other contemporary writer to interpret Venice to English readers." *Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh*.

Bruce, P. A. Social life of Virginia in the seventeenth century. An inquiry into the origin of the higher planting class, together with an account of the habits, customs, and diversions of the people. 1907. 975.5 B83s

"Shows wide reading, an appreciation of historical values, and a faculty for presentation." *Nation*.

Cambridge Modern History. Planned by Lord Acton. Vol. 5. The age of Louis XIV. 1908. 940.7 C14b

Chamberlain, Mellen, comp. A documentary history of Chelsea, including the Boston precincts of Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh and Pullen Point, 1624–1824. 1908. 2v. G. 974.45 C39c

Cromer, 1st earl of, Sir Evelyn Baring. Modern Egypt. 1908. 2v. 962 C88

"Lord Cromer has been officially connected with Egypt since 1876, and from 1887 to 1907 was at the head of affairs. He has dealt fully and unreservedly with all the principal historical events, including the narrative of the episode in which Gordon was the central figure. The book is written in a most readable style, and will prove especially valuable to Americans in view of the light it throws upon the problems of colonial management."

Dayot, Armand. Histoire contemporaine par l'image d'après les documents du temps, 1789–1872. 944 D33

History of France from 1789–1872 in pictures, with brief explanatory text.

- Dorchester, Mass.** Dorchester Day: celebration of the 277th anniversary of the settlement of Dorchester, June 8th, 1907, including also a brief description of the origin of Dorchester Day and the three preceding celebrations, by J. H. Stark. 1907. G. 974.45 D51da
- Dudley, Mass.** Vital records to the end of 1849. 1908. G. 974.45 D85a
- Eaton, John.** Grant, Lincoln and the freedmen: reminiscences of the Civil War with special reference to the work for the contrabands and freedmen of the Mississippi Valley. 1907. 973.78 E11
 "Contains an unusual number of good stories of Lincoln and of Grant. An interesting biographical sketch of General Eaton serves as an introduction to the volume."
- Egypt Exploration Fund.** Archæological report, 1905-1906, comprising the work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and the progress of Egyptology. G. 932.6 E32a
- English History from Contemporary Writers.**
 Edward III and his times, 1327-1360, ed. by W. J. Ashley. 1887. 942.037 A82
 Strongbow's conquest of Ireland, ed. by F. P. Barnard. 1888. 941.5 B25
 The misrule of Henry III, 1236-1251, ed. by W. H. Hutton. 1887. 942.034 H97
 Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251-1266, ed. by W. H. Hutton. 3d ed. 1907. 942.034 H97a
 The wars of York and Lancaster, 1450-1485, ed. by Edith Thompson. 1892. 942.04 T37
- Essex, Mass.** Vital records to the end of 1849. 1908. G. 974.45 E75a
- Essex Institute.** Historical collections. Vol. 43. 1907. 974.45 E78
- Flagg, O. A., and Jennings, J. T., comps.** Bibliography of New York colonial history. 1901. 974.7 Z1

- Hakluyt Society.** History of the Incas, by Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa; and the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, by Baltasar de Ocampo. With a supplement: A narrative of the vice-regal embassy to Vilcabamba, 1571, and of the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, Dec. 1571, by Gabriel de Oviedo. 1907-1908. 910 H17
- Hamilton, Mass.** Vital records to the end of 1849. 1908. G. 974.45 H14
- Holliston, Mass.** Vital records to the year 1850. 1908. G. 974.45 H73
- Holmes, W. G.** The age of Justinian and Theodora: a history of the sixth century A. D. 1905-1907. 2v. 949.5 J98
- Lea, H. O.** The Inquisition in the Spanish dependencies: Sicily, Naples, Sardinia, Milan, the Canaries, Mexico, Peru, New Granada. 1908. 274.6 L46a
 "Really a continuation of the *History of the Inquisition in Spain*, and should be read in connection with the larger work, for the light it throws on the workings of the inquisitorial system when comparatively free from central restraint." *Nation*.
- McCormick, Frederick.** The tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia. 1907. 2v. 952 M13
 "A serious, unimpassioned account of the Russo-Japanese struggle, written by a special representative of the Associated Press who went through the entire war."
- McMaster, J. B.** A brief history of the United States. 1907. j973 M16b
- Noble, F. A.** The Pilgrims. 1907. 973.22 N66
 Presents the leading facts in the story of this remarkable group of men and interprets the movement of which they were exponents. The author's aim is to promote in the people of today "a more complete surrender to the influence of these men and to the ideas and aims for which they stood."
- Page, T. N.** The Old Dominion, her making and her manners. 1908. 975.5 P14
Contents: Beginning of America.—Jamestown, the birth-place of the American people.—Colonial life.—Revolutionary movement.—Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia.—Southern people during reconstruction.—Old Dominion since the war.—Old neighborhood in Virginia.—Old Virginia Sunday.

Page, T. N. The Old Dominion,—*continued*.

"One of the most interesting histories of exploration and colonial times, including not only the history and development of the state, but a description of the men and women, manners and customs that grew up in it." *Review of Reviews*.

Peters, M. O. Justice to the Jew: the story of what he has done for the world. Rev. ed. 1908. 933.2 P44ju

Petrie, W. M. F. History of Egypt. Vol. 3. From the XIXth to the XXXth dynasties. 1905. 932 P44

Largely original history representing the author's own researches and conclusions. Of special interest to Biblical students, as the period treated covers the entire relation of Israel to Egypt from Abraham to Jeremiah. *Independent*.

Rosengarten, J. G. French colonists and exiles in the United States. 1907. 973.1 R72

"The author has gathered together from the works of recognized historians facts about the French colonists and the Huguenots which show how much character and ability they brought to the United States." *Book Review Digest*.

Shahan, T. J. The Middle Ages: sketches and fragments. 1904. 940.1 S52

Contents: Gregory the Great and the barbarian world.—Justinian the Great.—Religion of Islam.—Catholicism in the Middle Ages.—Christians of Saint Thomas.—Medieval teacher.—Book of a medieval mother.—German schools in sixteenth century.—Baths and bathing in the Middle Ages.—Clergy and people in medieval England.—Cathedral builders of medieval Europe.—Results of the Crusades.—On the Italian Renaissance.

Spears, J. E. A history of the United States navy. 1908. 973.09 S74a

The author is an authority on this subject. He aims "to describe all the important naval battles, and to show how the nation has been affected at certain times by the work of its naval ships, and at other times by the want of such force." *Preface*.

Thian, B. P. Legislative history of the general staff of the army of the United States, its organization, duties, pay, and allowances, from 1775–1901. G. 973.09 T34

Thwing, W. E. History of the First Church in Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1630–1904. 1908. 974.45 R81t

United States. Continental Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. Vol. 10, 1778. 1908. s973.03 U5

- Vacandard, Elphege.** The Inquisition: a critical and historical study of the coercive power of the church. Trans. from the 2d ed. 1908. 282 V13

A critical and historical study by a Catholic apologist.

- Victoria** history of the counties of England.

Warwick. Vol. 2.	942.5 W2d
Stafford. Vol. 2.	942.5 S68p
Hertfordshire. Vol. 1.	942.5 H4p
Dorset. Vol. 2.	942.5 D7p
Kent. Vol. 1.	942.5 K4p

- Weale, B. L. P.** The coming struggle in eastern Asia. 1908. 950 W37b

The last of the author's series of political treatises dealing with the Far East from the point of view that Russo-Japanese rivalry has been the mainspring of the events of recent years. The other works are: *Manchu and Muscovite, The re-shaping of the Far East*, and *The truce in the East and its aftermath*.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Brooks, Noah.** The Mediterranean trip: a short guide to the principal points on the shores of the western Mediterranean and the Levant. 1906. 940.96 B79

- Cook, F. A.** To the top of the continent: discovery, exploration and adventure in sub-arctic Alaska. The first ascent of Mt. McKinley, 1903-1906. 1908. 979.8 C77

An account of a unique adventure and a notable feat in mountaineering. The 1903 expedition failed, the one three years later was successful. The appendix contains a sketch of the geology of the region.

- Kennard, H. P.** The Russian peasant. 1908. 947.6 K36

"The author has gained his knowledge of the peasant 'from personal contact, and living with him in the villages in all parts of European Russia,' and he paints a picture of almost unrelieved gloom. The portion of the book devoted to Russian ethnological history is succinct and interesting." *Spectator*.

- Klein, Abbé Felix.** An American student in France. 1908. 944.6 K67

The French Abbé who has recently visited America has taken back with him an imaginary college student through whom he tries to show us the France he wishes we might see,—the more serious side of French life, its religion, its manners, and its politics.

- Ladd, G. T.** In Korea with Marquis Ito. Part I. A narrative of personal experiences. Part 2. A critical and historical inquiry. 1908. 951.9 L12

"Professor Ladd went to the country to lecture, and stayed to absorb matters pertaining to international affairs and race psychology. This book embodies the results of his observations, giving not a few side-lights on Japan's greatest statesman."

- Lees, D. N.** Tuscan feasts and Tuscan friends. 1907. 945.5 T8/a

Delightful sketches of the Tuscan peasantry, their work, homes, and customs. The author lives in a Tuscan villa near Florence.

- Merrill, Selah.** Ancient Jerusalem. 1908. 933.5 J4m

The result of thirty-five years' study and exploration of the remains of the ancient city. Mr. Merrill has been American consul at Jerusalem for sixteen years.

- North, A. W.** The mother of California: being an historical sketch of the little known land of Baja California, from the days of Cortez to the present time, depicting the ancient missions therein established, the mines there found, and the physical, social and political aspects of the country. 1908. 972.5 C12

- Phillips, A. M., comp.** Los Angeles: a guide book compiled for the National Educational Association. 1907. G. 979.45 L89

- Sullivan, T. E.** Lands of summer: sketches in Italy, Sicily, and Greece. 1908. 945.6 S95

Contents: Spring-time with Theocritus.—From Athens to Corfu.—Mid-summer in Tuscany.—Bergamo and the Bergamasque Alps.—The centenary of Alfieri at Asti.—The wraith of a ducal city.—Life on a Tuscan farm.

- Workman, Mrs. F. B., and W. H.** Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh: an account of two seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya. 1908. 945.5 H5wor

"Dr. Workman and his wife deserve to be reckoned among the most indefatigable of modern mountain explorers. The present volume, an account of two expeditions in that part of the Himalaya which lies north of the Indus, is well worth the attention of all who are interested in mountain travel. It is full of useful technical information, and on the various disputed questions of high altitude climbing, the view of the writers is in general well reasoned and convincing." *Spectator*.

BIOGRAPHY.

Bancroft. Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. The life and letters of George Bancroft. 1908. 2v. E.B2254

Barnardo, Mrs. S. L. E., and Marchant, James. Memoirs of the late Dr. Barnardo. 1907. E.B2615

"In 1867, Dr. Barnardo found his 'first Arab,' or homeless child; in 1906, the year of his death, there were 7,809 boys and girls living in the homes, 1,171 had emigrated during the year, and situations had been found for 1,404. What the man was, and what he did, is told in these pages." *Spectator*.

Bentley, William. Diary of William Bentley, pastor of the East Church, Salem, Massachusetts. Vol. 2. January, 1793–December, 1802. 1907. E.B4357

Boigne, Charlotte Louise D'Osmond, Comtesse de. Memoirs. Vol. 3, 1820–1830. 1908. E.B6345

"Witty anecdotes and keen and picturesque accounts of such people as Talleyrand, Chateaubriand, Louis Philippe, Charles X, and other royalties and courtiers as brilliant and entertaining and historically interesting as the narrative in the other volumes."

Brown, John. Letters of Dr. John Brown, with letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. 1907. E.B8105.br

The letters, covering the half-century from 1830 to Dr. Brown's death in 1882, present an attractive picture of the author of *Rab and his friends*, and reveal his singular power of attracting to himself both men and animals. Of the letters addressed to Dr. Brown, those of Ruskin are most interesting; in Dr. Brown's own letters, some of the best passages are those containing his literary judgments.

Cipriani, L. O. A Tuscan childhood. 1907. E.C4885

"Reminiscences of the author's childhood in Italy, giving an intimate view of life in a patrician family, of everyday conduct, discipline, influence of English nurses and German governesses—the significant experiences, grave and gay, of a household of lively children. Written with unusual charm and freshness." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Douglas. Johnson, Allen. Stephen A. Douglas: a study in American politics. 1908. E.D748.j

"Written, not as a vindication, but as an interpretation of a personality whose life spans the controversial epoch before the Civil War. Since it describes the career of a man who is now chiefly remembered as the rival of Abraham Lincoln, the interest of the general reader in the book must remain largely the Lincoln interest."

Goethe. Bielschowsky, Albert. The life of Goethe. Vol. 3. 1908. E.G555.bi

Henry IV. Montorgueil, Georges. Henri IV, texte de Georges Montorgueil, aquarelles de H. Vogel. 1907. 944.03 H4m

Lincoln. Binns, H. B. Abraham Lincoln. 1907. E.L635.bi

"The first serious attempt made by any Englishman to portray on any full-sized canvas the greatest of the popular statesmen of the last century. I have not attempted to do more than to suggest, by way of background, the events amongst which he lived. Even an outline of the complex action of the Civil War would only have confused the picture of the man which I have tried to draw." *Preface.*

Palmer. Palmer, G. H. The life of Alice Freeman Palmer. 1908. E.P186.p

"At once a brilliant study of a typical American woman, whose life work was of historical importance in the development of education in America, and an intimate picture of a vivid and attractive temperament. Mrs. Palmer was President of Wellesley College, a member of the Massachusetts State Board of Education, and of numerous other boards and commissions, and was for three years Dean of the Woman's Department, University of Chicago. There are entertaining and interesting chapters upon her travels in Europe, her social life in Cambridge, and her quiet poetic days in her country home at Boxford."

Robinson, Forbes. Letters to his friends. 1907. E.R562

The letters and introductory sketch comprise all the known biographical details concerning a young English clergyman and author, who was fellow of Christ's College and examining chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell.

Rousseau. Lemaitre, Jules. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 1907. E.R768.l

"A fresh, unprejudiced and exhaustive study of one of the strangest geniuses that ever lived. The name of M. Lemaitre is a guarantee of fairness and just judgment." *Spectator.*

Salisbury, William. The career of a journalist. 1908. E.Sa331

"A book to provoke disquieting reflections in those who look upon our newspapers as an important influence in shaping the tastes and opinions of American citizens. The author professes to have been engaged for nine years, chiefly as a reporter, on Western dailies." *Nation.*

Victoria, Queen of England. Hird, Frank. Victoria the woman. 1908. 942.08 V6hi

"The author has endeavored to show the Queen as a daughter, a wife, a woman, a mother, a friend, and a sovereign, and wherever it has been possible, he has made use of the Queen's own words."

- Wheaton, Paine, H. E., ed.** The life of Eliza Baylies Wheaton: a chapter in the history of the higher education of women, prepared for the alumnæ of Wheaton seminary, by Harriet E. Paine. 1907. E.W5740
- Williams, R. H.** With the border ruffians: memories of the far West, 1852-1868. By R. H. Williams, sometime lieutenant in the Kansas rangers and afterwards captain in the Texan rangers. 1908. E.W6778
- Contents:* Western Virginia, 1852-54.—Kansas in 1855-59.—Texas, 1860-62.—In the Confederate service.—The break-up and after.
- "Mr. Williams might stand as the model of an adventurer in a boy's book; he began life by running away to sea and after some years of hardship emigrated to America, where for fifteen years he was in the midst of battle, murder, and sudden death. The memoirs are a disconnected simple narrative, and a very valuable and interesting picture of the West before and during the Civil War. Written with no art, but absolutely truthful." *Spectator*.

FICTION.

- Barlow, Jane.** Irish neighbors [short stories]. B252.10
- Bates, Arlo.** The intoxicated ghost, and other stories. B307.7
- Other stories:* A problem in portraiture.—The knitters in the sun.—A comedy in crape.—A meeting of the Psychical Club.—Tim Calligan's grave-money.—Miss Gaylord and Jenny.—Dr. Poinitzski.—In the Virginia room.
- Bazin, Roné.** The nun. B349.2
- Beach, R. E.** The barrier. B352.1
- Benson, R. H.** Lord of the world. B448.3
- Bourget, Paul.** The weight of the name. B665.3
- Translation of *L'Émigré*.
- Bowen, Marjorie.** The sword decides: a chronicle of a queen in the Dark Ages, founded on the story of Giovanna of Naples. B677.1
- Bradford, Gamaliel, jr.** Matthew Porter: a story of today. B731.3
- Brown, Alice.** Rose Macleod. B814.12
- Butler, E. P.** The cheerful smugglers. B974.3
- Chesterton, G. K.** The man who was Thursday: a nightmare. C4348.1
- Churchill, Winston.** Mr. Crewe's career. C482.7

- Olegg, T. B. The bishop's scapegoat. C5854.2
- Crawford, F. M. The primadonna: a sequel to *Fair Margaret*. C857.41
- Crockett, S. E. Deep Moat Grange. C875.32
- Day, H. F. King Spruce. D332.1
- Deeping, Warwick. Bertrand of Brittany. D359.2
- Diver, Maud. Captain Desmond, V. C. D644.1
- Doubleday, Roman. The Hemlock Avenue mystery. D738.1
- Eastman, C. A. Old Indian days [short stories]. E135.1
- Ewald, Carl. The old room. E944.1
- Futrelle, Jacques. The simple case of Susan. F989.1
- Gale, Zona. The loves of Pelleas and Etarre. G136.1
- Gardenhire, S. M. Purple and homespun: a novel. G169.2
- Howells, W. D. Fennel and rue. H843.41
- Harker, Mrs. L. A. His first leave. H237.3
- Litchfield, G. D. The supreme gift. L715.3
- Madden, Eva. Two royal foes. M263.1
- Orcsy, Emuska, Baroness. In Mary's reign. O655.4
- Parkes, Mrs. E. E. (*C. E. Raimond, pseud.*) Come and find me. P238.3
- Parrish, Randall. Prisoners of chance: the story of what befell Geoffrey Benteen, borderman, through his love for a lady of France. P256.6
- Porter, Mrs. G. S. At the foot of the rainbow. P828.2
- Prior, James. A walking gentleman. P944.1
- Ray, A. O. Quickened. R205.8
- Sinclair, May. The judgment of Eve. S615.2
- Snaith, J. O. William Jordan, Junior. S669.5
- Stephens, E. N., and Westley, G. H. Clementina's highwayman. S835.8
- Stuart, Eleanor, *pseud.* The postscript. S929.2
- Wasson, G. S. Home from sea [short stories]. W282.2
- Watts, M. S. The tenants: an episode of the '80s. W354.1
- Westrup, Margaret. The greater mischief. W538.2
- Williams, J. L. My lost duchess: an idyl of the town. W678.5
- Williamson, C. N., and Mrs. A. M. L. The powers and Maxine. W681.10

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908. j600 A21

Contents: Wood-working.—Metal-working.—Household arts.—Round about the house.

Allen, O. S. Little old-time Sunday, and other stories. jA425.1

Altsheler, J. A. The young trailers: a story of early Kentucky. jA475.8

Burt, M. E., ed. Prose that every child should know: a selection of the best prose of all times for young people. 1908. j808 B97p

Dalkeith, Lena. Stories from Roman history. 1907. j937 D14

Gould, E. L. The *Little men* play: a two-act, forty-five-minute play, adapted from Louisa M. Alcott. 1900. j812 G69l

— The *Little women* play: a two-act, forty-five-minute play, adapted from Louisa M. Alcott. 1900. j812 G69

Hopkins, W. J. The sandman: his ship stories. jH7815.3

Johnston, A. F. Two little knights of Kentucky, who were the Little Colonel's neighbors. jJ643.7

Kelman, J. H. Stories from the Crusades. 1907. j940 K29

Lagerlof, Selma. The wonderful adventures of Nils. jZ.L17
Translated from the Swedish. An idle, mischievous boy is transformed to elfin size by magic. He goes with the wild geese on their spring migration and learns to know the flowers and animals. He cannot return to human size and to his home till love springs up in his heart.

Lang, Andrew, ed. Tales of the Round Table. Based on the tales in the *Book of romance*. 1907. j291 A781a

Lang, Jeanie. The story of Robert the Bruce. 1906. jE.B88

Lounsberry, Alice. The garden book for young people. 1903. j630 L88

Not a book of directions for gardening, but a story of a boy and girl who made gardens.

Mable, H. W., and Stephens, Kate, eds. Heroines that every child should know: tales for young people of the world's heroines of all ages. 1908. jE1.M11a

Contents: Alcestis.—Antigone.—Iphigenia.—Paula.—Joan of Arc.—Catherine Douglas.—Lady Jane Grey.—Pocahontas.—Flora Macdonald.—Madame Roland.—Grace Darling.—Sister Dora.—Florence Nightingale.

- Nesbitt, Frank.** The magic whistle, and other fairy tale plays. 1906. j812 N45
Other plays: Mole king's daughter.—Rumpelstiltskin.—Golden goose.—Beauty and the beast.—Goose girl.
- Plutarch.** Our young folks' Plutarch, ed. by Rosalie Kaufman. 1907. j930 P73b
- Sanders, E. K.** The forest playfellow: a story. jS215.1
The imaginary playfellow of a lonely little English boy who has no mother or brothers and sisters and whose father has just returned from extended foreign travels. A book of quaint charm and with some good lessons.
- Skae, H. T.** Stories from English history. 1907. j942 S62
- Sparhawk, F. O.** A life of Lincoln for boys. 1907. jE.L73sp
- Twenty best fairy tales**, by Hans Andersen, Grimm, and Miss Muloch. jZ.T97
- Zimmern, Alice.** Gods and heroes of the north. 1908. j291 Z76

Oct 15 28

OCTOBER, 1908



THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XV. No. 1

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1908

Cover the

*
GW
B87K

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week Days.—9 a. m. to 9 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays.—2 to 9 p. m.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week Days.—2 to 6 p. m., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

Sundays.—School Reference Room, 2 to 9 p. m.

CURRENT MAGAZINES.

The magazines for the current month may now be taken out for three days instead of two. The fine on all overdue magazines will be two cents a day.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

REFERENCE BOOKS.

- American catalog**, 1905-1907, containing a record of the books published in the United States, January 1905 to December 1907. Libr'n's Room
- Annual register**: a review of public events at home and abroad. 1907. Ref. 80.70
- Brookline Blue Book**. 1908. Delivery Hall
- Bulletin of Bibliography**. Vol. 4. Oct., 1904-Jan., 1907. Ref. 15.96
- Dorland, W. A. N.** The American illustrated medical dictionary: a new and complete dictionary of the terms used in medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, and the kindred branches. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1906. Ref. 65.15
- Gould, G. M.** A pocket medical dictionary: giving the pronunciation and definition of the principal words used in medicine and the collateral sciences, including very complete tables of clinical eponymic terms, of the arteries, muscles, nerves, bacteria, bacilli, micrococci, spirilla, and thermometric scales, and a new dose-list of drugs and their preparations, in both the English and metric systems of weights and measures, based upon the new 1900 U. S. pharmacopoeia. 4th ed., rev. and enl., 30,000 words. 1907. 610.3 G73

- Magazine Subject-Index.** Vol. 1. A subject-index to 79 American and English periodicals, 44 indexed from their first issues to December 31, 1907, 35 indexed for the year 1907. Comp. by F. W. Faxon. 1908. Ref. 15.4
To be continued quarterly in the *Bulletin of bibliography*, and with an annual supplement in one alphabet.
- Scott Stamp and Coin Co.** Standard postage stamp catalogue. 1908. 339 3 S42
- United States.** Congressional directory. 60th cong., 1st sess., 1907-1908. 3d ed. G. Ref. 45.12

MENTAL HYGIENE.

- Brackett, A. O.** The technique of rest. 1905. 131 B72
Contents: Rest. — Necessity. — Freedom. — Restlessness. — Blue-rose melancholy.
- Hoffman, F. S.** Psychology and common life: a survey of the present results of psychical research with special reference to their bearings upon the interests of everyday life. 1907. 131 H67
- Powell, L. P.** Christian Science, the faith and its founder. 1907. 131.2 P87
- Schofield, A. T.** The force of mind; or, the mental factor in medicine. 1908. 131 S36
Urges the recognition of the psychological element in the production and cure of diseases. Dr. Schofield quotes many highly interesting cases. *Athenæum*.
- Walton, G. L.** Why worry? 1908. 131 W17
Discusses worry and obsession from the standpoint of the neurologist and contains some extremely beneficial prescriptions for the "fussy" person.
- Wood, Henry.** The new old healing. 1908. 131 W85c
Contains a number of theses for meditation "in the silence room," and brief discussions, in a tolerant and comprehensive spirit, of old and new forms of faith cure and mental treatment. *Independent*.

PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS.

Cleveland, Grover. Good citizenship. 1908. 172 C59

Contents: Introduction.—Good citizenship.—Patriotism and holiday observance.

Higginson, T. W. Things worth while. 1908. 177 H53

Hyslop, J. H. Psychical research and the resurrection. 1908. 134 H99p

"Dr. Hyslop's work and theories deserve serious consideration. This book will prove useful to those who wish to keep abreast of the progress of psychical research in the United States."

Münsterberg, Hugo. On the witness stand: essays on psychology and crime. 1908. 150 M92a

Contents: Introduction.—Illusions.—The memory of the witness.—The detection of crime.—The traces of emotion.—Untrue confessions.—Suggestions in court.—Hypnotism and crime.—Prevention of crime. "Popular essays based on psychological principles and experiments, dealing with the unreliability of courtroom evidence, and the influence of suggestion on crime. The last chapter is the most valuable and suggestive." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Podmore, Frank. The naturalisation of the supernatural. 1908. 134 P75a

"Mr. Podmore's book is a skilful and scholarly presentment of an able materialist, whose main conclusions are those of an intelligent scientist. The author gives some rather surprising exposures together with explanations of some of the ghost stories which have hitherto been accepted by the followers of psychical research as incontrovertible."

RELIGION.

Allen, A. V. G. The continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. 1884. 231 A42

Allen, W. O. A critical and exegetical commentary on the gospel according to S. Matthew. 1907. 226.2 Z01

"The best work available in English. Its chief merit is the painstaking and sympathetic interpretation of the Greek text. The author's scholarly analysis of the sources of the gospel is especially praiseworthy." *Nation.*

Barton, G. A. A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Ecclesiastes. 1908. 223.8 Z19b

Bible. The soul of the Bible: being selections from the Old and the New Testaments and the Apocrypha arranged as synthetic readings and ed. by U. G. B. Pierce. 1908. 220.5 P6

- Briggs, O. A., and E. G.** A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Psalms. Vol. 2. 1907. 223.2 Z13
- Caird, Edward.** Lay sermons and addresses, delivered in the hall of Balliol College, Oxford. 1907. 204 C12
Contents: The two aspects of college life.—Freedom and truth.—Salvation here and hereafter.—On Queen Victoria's Jubilee.—The nation as an ethical ideal.—After the Queen's death.—Spiritual development.—The great decision.—True purity.—Courage.—Immortality.—The faith of Job.
 "Addresses well worth preserving, for they display alike the gifted teacher's power of penetrative analysis and a rich spiritual appreciation." *Nation*.
- Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.** The book of Esther. With introd. and notes by A. W. Streane. 1907. 222.7 S91
- Courtney, W. L., ed.** The literary man's Bible: a selection of passages from the Old Testament, historic, poetic and philosophic, illustrating Hebrew literature. 1907. 220.1 C83
 Extracts from the King James version of the Old Testament, with short introductions and notes. "Dr. Courtney concerns himself with the Bible solely as literature."
- Curtiss, S. I.** Primitive Semitic religion today: a record of researches, discoveries and studies in Syria, Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. 1902. 209 C94
 A record of original explorations, pursued during three tours throughout Syria and Palestine. Investigation of the rites and ceremonies observed is made to throw light on the customs and religious ideas of the ancient Hebrews.
- George, E. A.** Seventeenth century men of latitude: fore-runners of the new theology. 1908. 274.2 G29
Contents: Men of latitude in a century of narrowness.—John Hales.—William Chillingworth.—Benjamin Whichcote.—John Smith.—Henry More.—Jeremy Taylor.—Sir Thomas Browne.—Richard Baxter.—Conclusion.
 "A novel, true and deeply interesting account of a generally ignored, but important and illuminating phase of the period."
- Hatch, Edwin.** The growth of church institutions. 1887. 262 H28
- Hutton, W. H.** The age of revolution, being an outline of the history of the church from 1648–1815. 1908. 270.6 H97

Kent, O. F. The historical Bible. Vols. 1-2. 1908. 221 K41h

Vol. 1. Founders and rulers of united Israel, from the death of Moses to the division of the Hebrew kingdom.

2. Heroes and crises of early Hebrew history, from the creation to the death of Moses.

Aims to put in the hands of students the really vital parts of the Bible, arranged in chronological order, and to interpret its essential teachings in the thought and language of to-day. The introductions contain a careful summary of the results of modern investigation in all branches of Semitic science.

Knudson, A. O. The Old Testament problem. 1908. G. 220 K78

Lodge, Sir Oliver. The immortality of the soul. 1908. 230.3 L82

A lecture delivered at Hackney college in 1907. The author supports his position by various indications in the realm of psychology.

Lucas, Bernard. The empire of Christ: being a study of the missionary enterprise in the light of modern religious thought. 1908. 266.54 L96

Contents: The modern problem.—The modern standpoint.—The Indian religious climate.—The religious need of India.—The Christianisation of India.—The church's resources.—Paul and the imperial ideal.

"An attempt to re-state, in terms which are in harmony with our altered theological thought and our changed social outlook, the old but abiding responsibility of the Church for the salvation of the world." *Preface.*

Matheson, George. Spiritual development of St. Paul. 4th ed. 1897. 225.92 P28m

Slosson, Mrs. A. T. Simples from the Master's garden. 1907. 244 S63

Contents: The Master's garden.—A simple cross-bearer.—A simple child trainer.—A simple Pentecost.—A simple dreamer.—A simple faith.—A simple expositor.

Short stories of simple Christians,—people whom the little crippled girl in the first sketch calls the "poor humly, weedy plants in the back garden."

Stephens, W. B. W., and Hunt, William, editors. A history of the English church, vols. 6-7. 1903-1906. 283 S83

Vol. 6. The English church from the accession of Charles I. to the death of Anne (1625-1714), by W. H. Hutton.

7. The English church from the accession of George I. to the end of the eighteenth century (1714-1800), by J. H. Overton and Frederic Relton.

SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL HISTORY.

- Charities and the Commons.** Vol. 19. 1907/08. 331.905 C3
- Civic Reader for new Americans.** 1908. 342.734 C49
For adult foreigners of the Boston evening schools.
- Daggett, Stuart.** Railroad reorganization. 1908. 339.5 D13
"A study of railroad finance, with particular reference to bankruptcy and subsequent rehabilitation of the property. Valuable to bankers and investors,—as well as to those interested in the development of railroad and corporate finance during the last generation."
- Davis, G. B.** The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources, and historical development. 3d ed., revised to date, including the results of the second peace conference at The Hague in 1907, and other new material. 1908. 341 D29
- Draper, G. O.** More: a study of financial conditions now prevalent. 2d ed. 1908. 330.1 D79
- Forster, H. O. Arnold-** English socialism of to-day: its teaching and its aims examined. 2d ed. 1908. 335 F74
- Howard, E. D.** The cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany. 1907. 338.943 H83
- Hurd, E. M.** Principles of city land values. 2d ed. 1905. 333 H93
- Johnston, Alexander.** American political history, 1763-1876. 1905. 2v. 342.73 J64a
Vol. 1. The Revolution, the Constitution, and the growth of nationality, 1763-1832.
2. The slavery controversy, Civil War and Reconstruction, 1820-1876.
"Of permanent value for the clearness and vigor with which political action and motives are analyzed. The treatment of political parties in the middle third of the nineteenth century is especially illuminating and useful."
- Kelly, Edmond.** The elimination of the tramp, by the introduction into America of the labor colony system already proved effective in Holland, Belgium, and Switzerland, with the modifications thereof necessary to adapt this system to American conditions. 1908. 331.86 K29
"A sociological and economic study of vagrancy reinforced by knowledge and experience gained during a long residence abroad. Develops what seems to be a very practicable plan."

- Loane, M.** From their point of view. 1908. 339.8 L78f

Contents: Manufacture of the tramp.—Family life among the poor.—Some mental and moral characteristics of the poor.—Our masters' rulers.—Some of the causes of infant mortality.—The working-class father.—Cost of food.—What is charity?—Practical drawbacks of small farms.—Spending of the superfluous.—Why the poor prefer town life.—The art of repairing.—Wasted effort among the poor.—Remedies for existing evils.

A book to be read by every one interested in the improvement of the condition of the poor. Miss Loane is a district nurse whose knowledge is real and extensive, her observation acute and accurate, and her sense of humor unfailing. She is never sentimental though always sympathetic, and she has a rare gift for telling stories.

- Lowell, A. L.** The government of England. 1908. 2v.
342.424 L953

Covers a wide range of subjects, including both central and local government, the Church and the Universities, the party system, the colonies and imperial federation, and forty pages of "reflections" at the close. Professor Lowell's facts are clearly set out, and as a rule well backed by ample authority. *Saturday Review*.

- Lucy, H. W.** Memories of eight parliaments. Part I.—Men;
Part II.—Manners. 342.428 L96m

Contents: Prime Ministers I have known.—Mr. Chamberlain.—Sir Stafford Northcote.—Mr. John Morley.—Lord Hugh Cecil and his eldest brother.—Lord Courtney.—Lord Randolph Churchill.—The drama at Westminster.—Parliamentary manners.—Procedure in two hemispheres.—A new house for the Commons.—The lungs of the House of Commons.—Bulls in the Westminster china shop.

"On anything relating to parliament Mr. Lucy speaks as an expert. There is, perhaps, no man living who has had so constant and so close observation of parliamentary life in its many aspects."

Lord Rosebery.

- Lyde, L. W.** A short commercial geography 2d ed. 1906.
339 L98

- Petrie, W. M. F.** Janus in modern life. 1907 301 P44

Contents: Character, the basis of society.—Present changes of character.—Trade unionism, its flower and its fruition.—Revolution or evolution?—Need of diversity.—Lines of advance.

"A development in some measure from Professor Petrie's recent Huxley lecture. The burden of what the author has to say is 'that all our modern efforts for the bettering of the race by saving the weaker individual from the rigors of competition tend to degrade the race.'" *N. Y. Times*.

Seignobos, Charles. The feudal régime. 1907. 333.3 S453

Taft, W. H. Present day problems: a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions. 1908. 342.735 T12

Contents: Inaugural address as civil governor of the Philippines.—Inauguration of the Philippine Assembly.—China and her relations with the United States.—Japan and her relations with the United States.—An appreciation of General Grant.—Army of the United States.—The Panama canal.—A Republican Congress and administration and their work from 1904 to 1906.—Legislative policies of the present administration.—The panic of 1907.—Southern Democracy and Republican principles.—Labor and capital.—Achievements of the Republican party.—Recent criticism of the federal judiciary.—Administration of criminal law.

"Valuable and instructive reading, especially significant at the present time. Matters of public policy and public interest are discussed in an informed and persuasive style. The speeches date from the inauguration of Mr. Taft as civil governor of the Philippines in 1901 to his appreciation of Gen. Grant delivered last May."

New York Times.

Train, A. O. True stories of crime from the district attorney's office. 1908. 331.94 T68

Contents: The woman in the case.—Five hundred million dollars.—The lost Stradivarius.—The last of the wire-tappers.—Confidence men abroad.—The Franklin syndicate.—A study in finance.—The "Duc de Nevers."—A finder of missing heirs.—A murder conspiracy.—The downfall of a criminal lawyer.—A flight into Texas.—A case of circumstantial evidence.

The history of some of the celebrated crimes of recent years, vivid and absorbing as fiction.

Travis, Thomas. The young malefactor: a study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment. With an introd. by Ben B. Lindsey. 1908. 331.927 T69

"Dr. Travis spent six years in the study of the theoretical and practical sides of the question in this country and Europe. He investigated the physical, mental, and moral conditions and home environments of thousands of delinquent children in courts and institutions." *N. Y. Times.*

United States. Bureau of Labor. Bulletins. Vol. 15. 1907. 331 U58

United States. Continental Congress. Journals, 1774-1789. Vols. 11-12. 1908. s342.731 U5

EDUCATION.

- Benson, A. C.** *The schoolmaster: a commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant-master in a public school.* 1908. 371.8 B43

Contents: Training of teachers.—Discipline.—Teaching.—Work.—Intellect.—Originality.—Praise.—The boarding-house.—Athletics.—Time.—Holidays.—Sociability.—Religion.—Moralties.—Devotion.

- Chancellor, W. E.** *Our schools, their administration and supervision.* 1906. 370.97 C36

"All those engaged in the practical work of administrating and managing schools will be glad to get hold of this volume, and will be grateful for the vast wealth of concrete instances adduced to illustrate the attitude and conduct of those with whom school officers have to deal. While not wholly free from doubtful theory and repetition, the book is still rich in suggestiveness and full of practical good sense."

Educational Review.

- Educational Review.** Vol. 35. 1908. 370.5 E3

- Great Britain. Board of Education.** *School training for the home duties of women. Part I. The teaching of domestic science in the United States of America.* 1905. 607 G79

Miss Ravenhill's report will be of assistance to teachers of economics, educators, school committees, and women's clubs.

- Johnson, G. E.** *Education by plays and games.* 1907. 372.2 J62

"A curriculum of plays and games, graded by age from infancy to middle teens and analyzed to show the mental and physical activities involved in and developed by each of them." Mr. Johnson is superintendent of the playgrounds, recreation parks, and vacation schools at Pittsburgh.

- Paulsen, Friedrich.** *German education, past and present.* 1908. 370.943 P28

A readable, well-proportioned account of the growth of German education. Dr. Paulsen has style as well as profound knowledge. The book is prefaced by a useful outline of the mechanics of the German educational system, and a short dictionary of English rendering of German technical terms. *Nature.*

- Pedagogical Seminary.** Vol. 14. 1907. 370.5 P34

- Religious Education Association.** *Proceedings of the fourth general convention, Rochester, N. Y., 1907. The materials of religious education.* 377 R27

FOLK LORE AND CUSTOMS.

Boehn, Max von. Die Mode: Menschen und Moden im neunzehnten Jahrhundert nach Bildern und Kupfern der Zeit. Ausgewählt von Oskar Fischel; Text von Max von Boehn. Vol. 1. 1790-1817. 1908. 391 B63

Gregory, A. P., Lady. A book of saints and wonders put down here by Lady Gregory according to the old writings and the memory of the people of Ireland. 1907. 398.415 G86b

A series of charming old-world stories, gleaned from mediæval Irish texts, and colored in places from Lady Gregory's own knowledge of oral tradition. *Saturday Review.*

SCIENCE.

Bartholomew Anglicus. Mediæval lore from Bartholomew Anglicus, by Robert Steele with preface by William Morris. 1905. 502 B28

Bartholomew Anglicus, wrongly called Bartholomew de Glanville, was an English Minorite who taught in France about the middle of the 13th century. His famous work *De Proprietatibus rerum*, is a compilation in nineteen books from various departments of human knowledge. It was the encyclopædia of the middle ages.

Dictionary of National Biography.

Britton, N. L., and Shafer, J. A. North American trees: being descriptions and illustrations of trees growing independently of cultivation in North America, north of Mexico and the West Indies. 1908. 582 B77

Contains a considerable amount of trustworthy and valuable information relative to uses. Gives prominence to the common names. *Nation.*

Grout, A. J. Mosses with hand-lens and microscope: a non-technical hand-book of the more common mosses of the northeastern United States. Part 4. 1908. 588 G89a

Jordan, D. S., ed. The California earthquake of 1906. 1907. 551.2 J76

Eight essays and descriptive papers giving perhaps as well as writings can give, a clear, comprehensive, and accurate view of the great earthquake and its associated phenomena. Several of the writers are men of science who had a peculiar professional interest in the earthquake, while at the same time they were actual observers of some of the most striking of its phenomena. *Review of Reviews.*

- Roberts, O. G. D.** The house in the water: a book of animal stories. 1908. 591 R54ho

USEFUL ARTS.

- Bashore, H. B.** The sanitation of recreation camps and parks. 1908. 614 B29
 "By the avoidance of technical terms and the presentation of the subject in an interesting and pleasing style, the writer has provided a most readable and useful little work." *Nature*.
- Boston Cooking-School Magazine.** Vol. 12. 1907/08. 641.5 B65
- Daniels, F. H.** The furnishing of a modest home. 1908. 645 D22
 Aims to promote good taste in the home. The walls and floors, furnishings for the various rooms, pictures, casts and small ornaments, are discussed in detail. The interiors of many homes are shown or described.
- Electrical World.** Vol. 51. 1908. 620.5 E38
- Engineering News.** Vol. 59. 1908. 620.5 E5
- Filippini, Alexander.** The international cook book: over 3300 recipes gathered from all over the world, including many never before published in English. With complete ménus of the three meals for every day in the year. 1907. 641 F47
 "The author is an expert cook and a culinary authority. His book is entirely practical and reliable. It must prove to be an invaluable storehouse of information, and a genuine and sensible contribution to the art of cookery." *Boston Cooking School Magazine*.
- Gates, B. N.** Bee diseases in Massachusetts. 1908. G. 638 G22
 A pamphlet issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, with a map showing distribution of bee diseases in Massachusetts and possible sources of infection from neighboring states.
- Good Housekeeping.** Vol. 46. 1908. 640.5 G5
- Hall, Bolton.** A little land and a living. 1908. 630 H14a
 "Pursues the same theme as *Three acres and liberty*, with a somewhat different method, giving more detailed information on the subject of small farming, vacant-lot cultivation, building and equipment."
Review of Reviews.
- Langstroth, L. L.** Langstroth on the hive and honey bee. Rev. by Dadant. 1907. 638 L26a
- Massachusetts. Agricultural College.** Annual report. 1908. G 630.6 M382

Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. G. 630.6

The Library has recently received a nearly complete set of the Annual reports and Bulletins of the Experiment Station; these contain valuable practical matter with regard to raising vegetables, the care of poultry, cows, etc.

Massie, W. W., and Underhill, O. E. Wireless telegraphy and telephony, popularly explained. With special article by Nikola Tesla. 1908. 621.371 M38

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 18. 1908. 620.5 M72

Quinby, M. Quinby's new bee-keeping, the mysteries of bee-keeping explained: combining the results of fifty years' experience with the latest discoveries and inventions, and presenting the most approved methods, forming a complete guide to successful bee-culture, by L. C. Root. New and rev. ed. 1908. 638 Q4a

"A guide to the novice and the standard volume of reference for the experienced bee-keeper."

Schnabel, Carl. Handbook of metallurgy. Trans. by Henry Lewis. 2d ed. 1905-1907. 2v. 622.2 S35

"In general, the information is full, accurate, and up to date, and is conveyed in a pleasant, readable manner." *Nature*.

Sharpe, M. E. L. Six hundred recipes for meatless dishes. 1908. 641 S53

Spargo, John. The common sense of the milk question. 1908. 636.2 S73

Includes various lectures delivered by the author in many cities during the past seven years. The book makes a valuable addition to dairy literature, and should be of interest to the general reader for it lays stress upon the city or family phases of the milk supply problem.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Stoughton, Bradley. The metallurgy of iron and steel. 1908. 622.2 S88

"Altogether a most complete and valuable work, as it gives the best methods of production and records in a thorough and practical manner the most recent advances in the subjects of metallography, corrosion, and the new alloys." *Engineering Digest*.

Viollet-Le-Duc, E. E. Annals of a fortress. 1876. 623 V81

The military history of an ideal fortress supposed to be situated on a branch of the Saone. The author has been called the discoverer of the forgotten system of defence adopted in the fortresses of the later Middle Ages.

- Whipple, G. C.** Typhoid fever, its causation, transmission and prevention. With an introductory essay by W. T. Sedgwick. 1908. 614.4 W57
 "Rarely is a book written with such capabilities for good as has this one. It is to be hoped that the book will have a wide circulation and careful reading and heeding among engineers, physicians and lay-members of boards of health, as well as many others who are interested in the public wealth and health." *Engineering News*.
- Judson, W. P.** Road preservation and dust prevention. 1908. 625.7 J92
 With the increased use of motor-cars, the problem of the preservation of surface and the prevention of dust on macadamized roads has become acute. This book gives the methods, costs and results of recent work and experiments of road-builders.

FINE ARTS.

- American Architect.** Vol. 93. 1908. 720.5 A51
- Architectural Record.** Vol. 23. 1908. 720.5 A69
- Baker, Tarkington.** Yard and garden: a book of practical information for the amateur gardener in city, town or suburb. 1908. 712 B17
 "Devoted to the planting and care of trees, shrubs, plants, and vines in the small grounds of a town or city home. Probably the best general, popular treatment of the subject." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
- Balch, E. S.** Art in America before the Revolution. Address before the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, March 12, 1908. G. 759.1 B17
- Burlington Magazine** for connoisseurs, illustrated and published monthly. 12v. in 11. Vol. 1, 1903-date. 705 B92
 Devoted to the serious study of painting, sculpture and the minor arts, especially those of the past. Aims to provide an arena for the discussion of artistic problems and a medium for the publication of the results of research.
- Caffin, C. H.** A child's guide to pictures. 1908. 750.1 C11
Contents: Feeling for beauty.—Art and her twin sister, nature.—Nature is haphazard, art is arrangement.—Contrast.—Geometric composition.—The action, movement, and composition of the figure.—Classic landscape.—Naturalistic composition.—Naturalistic landscape.—Form and color.—Color.—Brush-work and drawing.—Subject, motive, and point of view.
 Aims to foster the love of good pictures, and an understanding of why they are good.

- Campbell, W. S.** The passerby in London: a tribute to Wren, Gibbons and John Stow, with some romance and history of the old city. 1908. 726.2 L84c
 "Contains brief but readable matter on old London, its 'nooks and corners,' and especially its architecture." *London Times*.
 Photographs of the spires and towers of Wren's city churches form the best features of the book. Will be useful to tourists.
- Connoisseur.** Vol. 20. 1908. 705 C76
- Craftsman.** Vol. 13. 1907/08. 705 C84
- Davey, John.** The tree doctor: the care of trees and plants. 1907. 710 D27
 An extremely entertaining volume which purports to give the results of long and devoted study of the diseases of our cultivated trees, and of methods of treatment. The author knows how to get at his hearers in homely speech, and sometimes imparts his information in verse.
Nation.
- Deane, Ethel.** Byways of collecting. 1908. 738 D34
 Valuable hints as to what should be chosen and what avoided in collecting old china, prints, furniture and silver.
- Garden Magazine.** Vol. 7. 1908. 716.5 G15
- Harding, J. D.** Lessons on art. Popular ed. [1st ed., 1879.] 741 H21a
 In appreciation of Harding as art teacher and artist, Ruskin wrote, "Harding is indisputably the highest and most accomplished artist who gives lessons in England at the present day."
- Holme, Charles, ed.** Art in England during the Elizabethan and Stuart periods, written by Aymer Vallance, with a note on the first century of English engraving by M. C. Salaman. 1908. 728 H73a
 Contains pen and colored drawings, illustrating the most interesting examples of domestic architecture of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries still existing in England, and many reproductions of houses which have been destroyed.
- House and Garden.** Vol. 13. 1908. 720.5 H8
- Irving, H. B.** Occasional papers, dramatic and historical. 1907. 792 I72
Contents: English stage in the eighteenth century.—Art and status of the actor.—Colley Cibber's *Apology*.—Calling of the actor.—True story of Eugene Aram.—Fall of the house of Goodere.—Fauldès case.
 "Able and interesting papers by the eldest son of the late Sir Henry Irving. Mr. Irving's defence of the profession of acting is one of the best yet written."

Masters in Art: a series of illustrated monographs. Vol. 8.

1907.

759 M42

Contents: Lawrence.—Ruisdael.—Filippino Lippi.—La Tour.—Signorelli.—Masaccio.—Teniers the Younger.—Tiepolo.—Delacroix.—Breton.—Rousseau.—Whistler.

Maynard, S. T. The small country place. 1908.

728 M45

Contents: The suburban home.—Remodelling and improving old buildings.—Building new houses.—Decoration of home grounds.—Lawn and flower garden.—Family garden.—Fruit growing.—Pears, peaches, quinces, plums, apricots, and nectarines.—The grape.—Bush fruits.—Market gardening.—Poultry keeping.—Dairying, the family horse, and bees.—Monthly calendar.

Rimmer, William. Art anatomy. 4th ed. 1893. Art Case 5.3.18**Robinson, S. F. H.** Celtic illuminative art in the gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. 1908. Art Case 5.3.17

Robinson, William. The English flower garden and home grounds: design and arrangement shown by existing examples of gardens in Great Britain and Ireland followed by a description of the plants, shrubs, and trees for the open-air garden and their culture. 10th ed. 1907. 712 R56
 "To those who love to plan their own pleasure-grounds and make their own choice of plants, this is one of the best treatises within reach."
Nation.

Robinson, William. The garden beautiful: home woods and home landscape. 1907. 715 R56

"This book is for the country house, or any place where there is land to plant; its object is to get people to think more of their woods from æsthetic and other points of view." *Preface.*

Studio. Vol. 42. 1907/08.

705 S93

Tuer, A. W. The book of delightful and strange designs, being one hundred facsimile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter, to which the gentle reader is introduced by one Andrew W. Tuer, who knows nothing at all about it.

745 T81

Van Pelt, J. V. A discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. 1902. 740 V34

Comprising the essential characteristics of design, the principles and more usual forms of composition, the decorative application of the principles, practical suggestions and plans.

- Wilson, H. L.** The bungalow book: a short sketch of the evolution of the bungalow from its primitive crudeness to its present state of artistic beauty and cozy convenience. Illustrated with drawings of exteriors and cozy corners of bungalows which have been built from original designs. 2d ed. 1907. 728 W69

MUSIC.

- Grieg, Edvard.** Piano duets. 12 nos. in 2v. 786 G84b
 — Pianoforte works. 26 nos. in 4v. 785 G84d
- Grove, Sir George.** Grove's dictionary of music and musicians, ed. by J. A. Fuller Maitland. Rev. ed. Vol. 4. 1908. Ref. 55.8
- Liszt, Franz.** Concertos for pianoforte and orchestra: the orchestral part arranged for a second piano in score, ed. and rev. by Rafael Joseffy. 2v. in 1. 785 L77c
 No. 1 in Eb major.
 2 in A major.
- United States. Library of Congress.** Division of Music. Dramatic music (class M 1500, 1510, 1520). Catalogue of full scores, comp. by O. G. T. Sonneck. 1908. G. Ref. 55.4

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

- Abraham, G. D.** The complete mountaineer. 1908. 796.1 A15
 "Nearly every great European ascent is treated fully, the technical information is sound, and luminously set out, and the point of view throughout will secure the approbation of all climbers. We have never before seen so many faithful and beautiful mountain pictures in one volume." *Spectator*.
- Dudeney, H. E.** The Canterbury puzzles and other curious problems. 1907. 793 D86
 Puzzles, riddles and problems of various kinds and degrees of difficulty, attractively presented with amusing illustrations. Most of the material is original with the author, some of it is reprinted from English magazines.

- Houdini, Harry.** The unmasking of Robert-Houdin. 1908.
795 H812
The true story of the career of a French conjurer and mechanician who began a series of juggling exhibitions in 1845 and became well known throughout the world for his clever tricks.
- Rudder.** Vol. 19. 1908. 359.05 R83
- Ware, R. D.** In the woods and on the shore. 1908. 799 W22

LANGUAGE.

- Clark, J. S.** A study of English prose writers: a laboratory method. 1908. 426 C54
- Hill, A. S.** General rules for punctuation and for the use of capital letters. Rev. ed. Reprinted from Hill's *Principles of rhetoric*. 1907. 425 H55
- Jamieson, John.** Jamieson's dictionary of the Scottish language, in which the words are explained in their different senses, authorized by the names of the writers by whom they are used or the titles of the works in which they occur, and derived from their originals. Abridged by John Johnstone. New ed., rev. and enl., by John Longmuir. 1895. Ref. 5.48
- Leonard, M. H.** Grammar and its reasons, for students and teachers of the English tongue. 1908. 425 L55
"A thoroughly sensible treatise in which definition, history, and example go hand in hand." *Nation*.
- Minto, William.** A manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. 1887. 426 M66
Serviceable as a supplement to work in rhetoric. Three prominent authors, DeQuincey, Macaulay, and Carlyle, are selected for a detailed application of the principles and rules of rhetoric; followed by the history of literature proper, excluding fiction, from the point of view of style.
- Sweet, Henry.** A primer of spoken English. 4th ed., rev. 1906. 426.51 S97
Intended as a contribution to the practical study of English both for natives and foreigners. The first part is a translation from Dr. Sweet's *Elementarbuch*, the latter half consists of dialogues and colloquial narratives written in phonetic spelling with stress marks, to represent the author's ordinary pronunciation.

LITERATURE.

- Adams, Samuel.** Writings, collected and edited by H. A. Cushing. 1904-1908. 4v. 824 A214

"Search for material has been made in all available repositories. By carefully collecting and editing these writings, Dr. Cushing has rendered a distinct and meritorious service to American history."

Political Science Quarterly.

- Basin, René.** Le blé qui lève. 1907. 843 B34b

- Bronson, W. O., comp.** English poems, selected and edited, with illustrative and explanatory notes and bibliographies: the nineteenth century. 1907. 821 B78

"Should be warmly welcomed as an adjunct to the work of teaching English literature in both colleges and secondary schools." *Dial.*

- Brooke, S. A.** Four Victorian poets: a study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris, with an introd. on the course of poetry from 1822 to 1852. 1908. 813.4 B87a

- Comparetti, D. P. A.** Vergil in the Middle Ages. 1895. 873 V10c

- Doyle, Sir A. O.** Through the magic door. 1908. 804 D75

An account of the author's own literary tastes and experiences among books.

- Hadow, G. E., and W. H., comps.** The Oxford treasury of English literature. 1906-1908. 3v. 825 H13

Intended for students who are beginning a general course of English literature. The brief critical remarks in the introductions are well-balanced. *Nation.*

- Hamilton, C. M.** Materials and methods of fiction. 1908. 809.3 H18

From a study of numerous famous novels and short stories, the author deduces and formulates general principles.

- Herford, Beatrice.** Monologues. 1908. Sp202

Contents: A sociable seamstress.—The bazaar.—A lady packing.—Piazza ladies.—The country store.—A professional boarder.

- Horne, O. F.** The technique of the novel, the elements of the art, their evolution and present use. 1908. 809.3 H78

A very thorough discussion of the subject. *N. Y. Times.*

- Hull, Eleanor.** A text book of Irish literature. Part 2. 1908. 891.6 H91

- Humphrey, L. H., comp.** The poetic old-world: a little book for tourists. 1908. 821 H88

Poems relating to the voyage, Ireland, England, Scotland, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, Spain, Greece. In some cases the original Greek, Latin, Spanish, and German are given, as well as the translation.

- James, Henry.** Views and reviews. 1908. 811 J27

Contents: The novels of George Eliot.—On a drama of Robert Browning.—Swinburne's essays.—The poetry of William Morris.—Matthew Arnold's essays.—Mr. Walt Whitman.—The poetry of George Eliot.—The limitations of Dickens.—Tennyson's drama.—Contemporary notes on Whistler vs. Ruskin.—A note on John Burroughs.—Mr. Kipling's early stories.

A collection of papers which have appeared in various periodicals from 1865 to 1891.

- MacDonald, Frederika.** The Iliad of the East: a selection of legends drawn from Valmiki's Sanskrit poem, the Ramayana. 1908. 891.2 M138

This collection of stories delightfully told through the medium of a French translation, forms a clever popular abridgment of the huge epic. The introduction argues that modern sentiment is really in many ways closer to the romanticism of India than to that of the European Middle Ages.

- Morley, John.** Critical miscellanies, vol. 4. 1908. 824 M86

Contents: Machiavelli.—Guicciardini.—A new calender of great men.—John Stuart Mill: an anniversary.—Lecky on democracy.—A historical romance.—Theophano, by Frederic Harrison.—Democracy and reaction.

Serious appreciations based on exact scholarship and marked by sane and broad-minded liberalism. The essays are packed with illuminating quotations. *Spectator*.

- Phillips, Stephen, and Carr, J. O.** Faust, freely adapted from Goethe's dramatic poem. 1908. 822 P56f

- Schelling, F. E.** Elizabethan drama, 1558–1642: a history of the drama in England from the accession of Queen Elizabeth to the closing of the theatres, to which is prefixed a résumé of the earlier drama from its beginnings. 1908. 2v. 813.5 S32a

"Professor Schelling's scholarship is accurate and wide, and his critical judgments are sound and sympathetic." *Spectator*.

- Stevenson, R. L.** Essays. Selected and ed. with an introd. and notes by W. L. Phelps. 1908. 824 S84e
Contents: On the enjoyment of unpleasant places.—Apology for idlers.—Aes triplex.—Talk and talkers.—Gossip on romance.—Character of dogs.—College magazine.—Books which have influenced me.—Pulvis et umbra.
- Stopes, Mrs. C. C.** Shakespeare's Warwickshire contemporaries. 1907. 822.3 C86a
 A useful and suggestive work which aims to help "beginners to realize the sort of people amongst whom Shakespeare began his life, and ended it."
- Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Works. Annotated by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. Vols. 6-8. 1908. 820 T31fd
- Thorndike, A. H.** Tragedy. 1908. 813.5 T49
 "Attempts to trace the course of English tragedy from its beginnings to the middle of the nineteenth century, and to indicate the part which it has played in the history both of the theatre and of literature." *Preface.*
- Tinseau, Léon De.** La clef de la vie. 843 T495c
 "An amusing and attractive novel. A long experience of being snubbed in childhood and youth produces in the hero a character of quite singular charm. The key of life, for him, appears to be pure unselfishness. With this, and the author's talent for light comedy, unexpected doors are unlocked." *Spectator.*
- Yeats, W. B., and Gregory, A. P., Lady.** The unicorn from the stars, and other plays. 1908. 822 Y4u
Other plays: Cathleen ni Houlihan, by W. B. Yeats.—The hour-glass, by W. B. Yeats.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Atlay, J. B.** The Victorian chancellors. 1906-1908. 2v. E2.A88
 Vol. 1. Lord Lyndhurst.—Lord Brougham.—Lord Cottenham.—Lord Truro.
 2. Lord St. Leonards.—Lord Cranworth.—Lord Chelmsford.—Lord Campbell.—Lord Westbury.—Lord Cairns.—Lord Hatherley.—Lord Selborne.—Lord Halsbury.—Lord Herschell.

- Lyster, Gertrude, ed.** A family chronicle, derived from notes and letters selected by Barbarina, the Hon. Lady Grey. 1908. E2.L99

An interesting chronicle of three generations of amiable and accomplished ladies. Each in her way had a conspicuous talent for society, and their letters present an admirable picture of the times in which they lived. *Spectator*.

Individual.

- Cowper, William.** William Cowper's letters: a selection ed. by E. V. Lucas. 1908. E.C8385.b

- Delane.** Dasent, A. I. John Thadeus Delane, editor of *The Times*: his life and correspondence. 1908. 2v. E.D376

Vol. 1. Ancestry, parentage, and education.—Sir Robert Peel and the corn laws.—Lord John Russell succeeds Peel.—The rise of Palmerston.—The coalition government.—Delane and the Crimean war.—Ascendancy of Palmerston.—Lord Derby's second administration.

2. National defences.—Death of Palmerston.—Gladstone.—Disraeli era.—The "leap in the dark."—Disestablishment of the Irish church.—Franco-Prussian war.—Fall of Gladstone and Disraeli's triumph.—Last days.

"An interesting personal study of an important and engaging personality. Delane was admittedly the greatest editor in the history of England and probably possessed wider influence than any other editor before or since."

- Dumas, Alexandre, père.** My memoirs. Trans. by E. M. Waller. Vols. 1-4. 1907-1908. E.D895

- Francis of Assisi, Saint.** Thomas of Celano. The lives of S. Francis of Assisi. 1908. E.F847.t

"Contains the two lives by Thomas, a contemporary of St. Francis, one of them written 1228-1229, and the other, in which Thomas seems to have acted as editor of the material supplied by Francis's companions, 1244-1247; with a scholarly introduction and full index."

London Times.

- Gurney, Rachel.** Pease, Sir A. E., 2d bart. Rachel Gurney of the Grove. 1907. E.G973

"The Quaker maiden to whose memory her great-nephew, Sir Alfred Pease, has dedicated this attractive book, died ninety years ago at the age of twenty-three. Her father, Joseph Gurney of Lakenham Grove, was a younger brother of the more famous John Gurney of Earlham, the father of Elizabeth Fry. With him and his children Mr. Hare's book made us familiar. The children of Joseph Gurney are equally remarkable examples of those qualities which placed these large families of Friends on a level with the most distinguished people in English society." *Spectator*.

Hitchcock, F. R. M. Clement of Alexandria. 1899. 270.1 F26c

Hutton, W. H., ed. S. Thomas of Canterbury: an account of his life and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers. 2d ed. 1899. 942.03 T36h

Kelvin. Gray, Andrew. Lord Kelvin: an account of his scientific life and work. 1908. E.K285.

"The sections describing Lord Kelvin's methods in the classroom and laboratory will be found the more interesting as Professor Gray is one of the band of students who worked under him in the old "tounis collodge" of Glasgow. The author gives clearly the impression of the originality and of the enormous vitality of this intellectual giant who ranks with Galileo and Newton." *Nation*.

Luther, Martin. Letters. Sel. and trans. by M. A. Currie. 1908. E.L968

Gives a fair specimen of the wisdom, humor, humanity, religion, and theology of Luther's life. *London Times*.

Matheson. Macmillan, Donald. The life of George Matheson. 1907. E.M4233.m

"A most stimulating book. Appeals especially to young men or women laboring under some great physical infirmity. It is the story of a Scotchman who became practically blind at eighteen, yet when he died in 1906, at the age of sixty-four, was the most distinguished man in the Scotch pulpit." *Nation*.

Panton, Mrs. J. E. F. Leaves from a life. 1908. E.P212

An entertaining volume of reminiscences, published anonymously, containing piquant and candid recollections of mid-Victorian artists, actors, and literary men, and an amusing description of the author's own childhood. She is the daughter of William P. Frith, an aged Royal Academician, still living.

Pell, Albert. The reminiscences of Albert Pell, sometime M. P. for South Leicestershire. Ed., with an introd., by Thomas Mackay. 1908. E.P361

"The writer, a Tory of prowess in the party ranks, has collected many good stories of political personages. A great personality stands out from his autobiography and the book is remarkable in the way it endears the author to us. It should not be missed by anyone who enjoys racy humor, and a genuine revelation of character."

Smith, I. G. Boniface 1896. 270.1 F26bo

Compiled chiefly from the letters of Boniface and from the memoir by his companion Willibald.

Stanley, Edward, bishop of Norwich. Before and after Waterloo: letters from Edward Stanley, 1802, 1814, 1816. 1907.

E.St288

The letters record three journeys abroad: the first, after the Peace of Amiens; the second, just after the abdication of Napoleon in 1814; the third, with the crowd of English people who pressed over to Paris after Waterloo. They are well worth reading in themselves and are full of interest as unstudied pictures of the condition of affairs and the state of feeling in England and France in the last years of Napoleon. *London Times*.

Stearns. Stearns, F. P. The life and public services of George Luther Stearns. 1907. G.

E.St350

Biography of a prominent abolitionist. Furnishes interesting sidelights on the Civil War and its issues.

Stephens. Pendleton, Louis. Alexander H. Stephens. 1907.

E.St445.p

Alexander Stephens was one of the ablest of Southern statesmen. From a considerable study of *Rebellion records*, local newspapers, and imprinted Confederate documents, Mr. Pendleton has been able to state the events of his life in clear detail.

Summerhayes, Martha. Vanished Arizona: recollections of my army life. 1908.

E.Su630

"Impressions made upon the mind of a young New England woman who left her comfortable home in the early seventies, to follow a second lieutenant into the wildest encampments of the American army." *Preface*.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Amundsen, Roald. The North-west Passage: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship *Gjøa*, 1903-1907, by Roald Amundsen, with a supplement by First Lieutenant Hansen, vice-commander of the expedition. 1908. 2v.

998 A52

"An excellent book of arctic exploration, written with sailorlike simplicity, and with an attractive enthusiasm for the subject. It is both a valuable contribution to geographical knowledge and the record of a long series of adventures which make the reader catch his breath in suspense."

- Bayne, S. G.** Quicksteps through Scandinavia, with a retreat from Moscow. 1908. 948 B34
Notes of an excursion giving much substantial information concerning the peoples and countries visited.
- Collingwood, W. G.** The lake counties [of England], with special articles on birds, butterflies and moths, flora, geology, fox-hunting, mountaineering, yachting, angling, shooting, and cycling. 1902. 942.6 C71
- Doughty, C. M.** Wanderings in Arabia: being an abridgment of *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, arranged with introd. by Edward Garnett. 1908. 2v. 953.6 D74
"An abridgment of one of the greatest travel books in literature. It is a great story told in the great manner, a masterpiece of style, and a record of heroic doings." *Spectator*.
- Douglas, H. A.** Venice on foot, with the itinerary of the Grand Canal and several direct routes to useful places. 1907. 945.5 V5d
"A model of clearness, conciseness, and concrete information. In the course of ten walks, Mr. Douglas visits every part of the city." *Nation*.
- Ellis, Havelock.** The soul of Spain. 1908. 946.6 E47
"A travel book of an unusual sort, it interprets rather than describes. The author, the famous English psychologist, has been a frequent visitor to the Spanish peninsula, and is a learned student of Spanish literature."
- Jerrold, W. O.** Highways and byways in Kent. 1907. 942.5 K4j
"The book is pleasantly written. Mr. Jerrold gives little description, but peoples the region with the men and women who have for twenty centuries made the history of Kent." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
- Kirkland, Caroline.** Some African highways: a journey of two American women to Uganda and the Transvaal. 1908. 967.6 K63
- Lamlough, A. O.** Egypt, and how to see it. 1907. 962.6 E52
- Lesdain, Count de.** From Pekin to Sikkim through the Ordos, the Gobi desert, and Tibet. 1908. 951.6 L55
An account of a unique wedding journey. Gives a vivid picture of life and conditions in little known parts of the empire. *Nation*.

MacGowan, J. Sidelights on Chinese life. 1907. 951.6 M17

"A valuable contribution to the knowledge of that complex being, the Chinaman. Dr. MacGowan speaks with the authority of ripe experience gained during a lifetime of close intimacy with the natives amongst whom he lived." *Saturday Review*.

Prothero, R. E. The pleasant land of France. 1908. 944.6 P94

Contents: Roses of Jericho: a day in provincial France.—French farming.—Tenant-right and agrarian outrage in France.—A faggot of French folk-lore.—Rabelais.—Fontainebleau.—Some modern French poets.

"Mr. Prothero can be both scientifically accurate and agreeably sentimental. His book has an extended range and is eminently interesting. For American readers the essay on Fontainebleau will probably hold the greatest share of interest." *New York Times*.

Read, D. H. M. Highways and byways in Hampshire. 1908. 942.5 H18r

Shoemaker, M. M. Wanderings in Ireland. 1908. 941.8 S56

"The wanderings were in a motor-car through the most unfrequented portions of the island, and the description is entertaining and informing." *Review of Reviews*.

Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred. Home life in Germany. 1908. 943.4 S56

An unusually interesting book by a woman who knows both English and German types and treats them with a kindly sympathy, a keen discernment, and a good-natured humor which make entertaining reading. *Review of Reviews*.

Silver, A. P. Farm-cottage, camp and canoe in maritime Canada; or, the call of Nova Scotia to the emigrant and sportsman. 1908. 971.5 N85s

"An alluring picture of Nova Scotia and its wild life, with interesting notes on habits of bird and beast." *Spectator*.

Treves, Sir Frederick, 1st bart. The other side of the lantern: an account of a commonplace tour round the world. 1907. 950.6 T72

Contents: The Mediterranean and the Red Sea.—India.—Burmah and Ceylon.—China.—Japan.—America.

A quite admirable volume of travel, vivid pictures and penetrating criticism of life and manners. The chapters on Japan we find the most interesting part. *Spectator*.

HISTORY.

American-Irish Historical Society. Journal. Vol. 7. 1907.

973.06 A53

Bain, R. N. Slavonic Europe: a political history of Poland and Russia from 1447 to 1796. 1908.

943.8 B16

"A singularly compact, clear, and well proportioned history that ought to be a safe and welcome guide." *Spectator*.

Besant, Sir Walter. Early London, prehistoric, Roman, Saxon and Norman. 1908.

942.5 L8bab

— **Mediæval London.** Vol. 2. Ecclesiastical. 1906. 942.5 L8bac

Two of a series of elaborate and fully illustrated quarto volumes entitled a *Survey of London*. The author's name will be linked with that of the city in a fashion that we can hardly find paralleled in the history of the world's capitals. *Spectator*.

Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. Vol. 4.

Frederick Henry, John de Witt, William III.

949.2 B62

Onder, O. B. The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099 to 1291,

A. D. 1897.

933.5 J4c

Fortescue, J. W. History of the British army. 1899-1906.

4 v. in 6.

942 Z303

"The standard history of the British army from the earliest times to 1803; contains a history of the army, its military operations, civil administration, and political relations. Of general interest and value." *W. Dawson Johnston*, 1900.

Green, Mrs. A. S. The making of Ireland and its undoing, 1200-1600. 1908.

941.5 G82

The author has endeavored to gather together some records of the civilization of Ireland before the Tudor wars; to trace the progress in industry, in wealth, and in learning; and to discover the forces that ruined the national life. *Preface*.

Gummere, F. B. Germanic origins: a study in primitive culture. 1892.

943.4 G95

Contents: Introduction.—Land and people.—Men and women.—The home.—Husband and wife.—The family.—Trade and commerce.—The warrior.—Social order.—Government and law.—The funeral.—The worship of the dead.—The worship of nature.—The worship of gods.—Form and ceremony.—The higher mood.

"A succinct and well-arranged summary of what is to be gleaned of Germanic thought and life from classical and German remains."

Sonnenschein.

- Hanotaux, Gabriel.** Contemporary France. Vol. 3. 1874-1877. 1907. 944.08 H19
- Howland, Franklyn.** A history of the town of Acushnet. 1907. 974.45 A18h
- Jacobs, Joseph, ed.** The Jews of Angevin England: documents and records from Latin and Hebrew sources, printed and manuscript, for the first time collected and translated. 1893. 933.2 J15a
 "A valuable and industrious compilation. Consists of notices of the life of the Jews, of their political, economical and social status and their relations with other classes of English society down to the year 1206." *Sonnenschein. Reader's Guide.*
- Jones, H. S.** The Roman Empire, B. C. 29-A. D. 476. 1908. 937.06 J71
 "Aims to present in a graphic narrative the picturesque and noteworthy periods and episodes of Roman history in their philosophical relations to each other as well as to universal history."
- Molmenti, Pompeo.** Venice, its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the republic. 1906-1908. 3 pts. in 6v. 945.5 V5mo
 Pt. 1. Middle Ages.
 2. Golden Age.
 3. Decadence.
 "A valuable book. The straightforward tale of the old Venetians, the most interesting community in Europe, is told with a frank simplicity, and yet with every detail that can be desired by a careful student." *Spectator.*
- Moore, Frederick.** The passing of Morocco. 1908. 964 M78
 "Mr. Moore went to Morocco as special correspondent of the *Westminster Gazette*, arriving there soon after the bombardment of Casablanca by the French. This book is a record of many of his experiences, observations and impressions in Casablanca, Tangier, Rabat, the pirate city of Salé, and other parts of the Moorish empire."
- Nojine, E. K.** The truth about Port Arthur. 1908. 952 N69
 "M. Nojine was the accredited Russian war correspondent in Port Arthur, and went through the greater part of the siege. His principal themes are the unpreparedness of Port Arthur for a siege, and his contempt for the Japanese, and the divided authority and quarrels amongst the officers entrusted with the defence." *Saturday Review.*
- Oman, Charles.** A history of the Peninsular War. Vol. 3. Sept. 1809-Dec. 1810. 1908. 946.06 O54

Pennell, R. F. Ancient Greece from the earliest times down to
146 B. C. Rev. ed. 1889. 938 P38

Ramsay, Sir J. H. The dawn of the constitution, or the reigns
of Henry III and Edward I, A. D. 1216-1307. 1908.
942.03 R14d

This volume is the third of a series intended to cover the early history
of England. The first volume *Foundations of England* to 1154,
the second volume *The Angevin empire*, 1154-1216, and the last
volume *Lancaster and York*, 1399-1485, have already been published.

Smith, G. A. Jerusalem, the typography, economics and his-
tory from the earliest times to A. D. 70. 1908. 2v.
933.5J4s

An admirable complement to the *Historical geography of the Holy
Land*. Dr. Smith has produced a critical survey of the whole field.
Moderation and sound sense dominate every conclusion. *Athenæum*.

Victoria History of the Counties of England.

— Bedford. Vol. 2. 942.5 B39d
— Hampshire. Vol. 3. 942.5 H18do
— Lancaster. Vol. 2. 942.5 L2
— Shropshire. Vol. 1. 942.5 S56

Walpole, Sir Spencer. The history of twenty-five years,
1856-1880. 1904-1908. 4v. 942.08 W16a

Designed as a sequel to *The history of England from the conclusion of the
great war of 1815 to 1858*, but constructed on somewhat different lines.

"We learn much that could not be known to contemporaries and get
outside and beyond the passions and personal antipathies of the
moment." *London Times*.

Webber, H. E. Twelve months with the Eighth Massachu-
setts infantry in the service of the United States. 1908.
G. 973.89 W38

Winship, J. P. O. Historical Brighton: an illustrated history
of Brighton and its citizens. Vol. 2. 1902. 974.45 B68w

FICTION.

Barr, Robert. Young Lord Stranleigh. B2754.14

Barrie, J. M. The Peter Pan picture book, by Alice B.
Woodward and Daniel O'Connor. 1907. B277.15

- Basin, E. F. N. M.** Redemption. B349.3
A translation of De toute son âme.
- Brand, Jack.** By wild waves tossed: an ocean love story. B739.1
- Cameron, Margaret.** The cat and the canary. C1526.1
- Crawford, F. M.** Fair Margaret: a portrait. C857.40
- Cutting, M. S.** The wayfarers. C989.6
- Davis, O. B.** The stage door [short stories]. D280.1
- Davis, E. H.** Vera the medium. D291.14
- Deland, Mrs. Margaret.** R. J.'s mother, and some other people [short stories]. D375.10
- Hamilton, Cecily.** Diana of Dobson's. H183.1
- Hardy, Thomas.** Life's little ironies: a set of tales with some colloquial sketches entitled *A few crusted characters*. H235.14
Contents: The son's veto.—For conscience' sake.—A tragedy of two ambitions.—On the western circuit.—To please his wife.—The melancholy Hussar of the German legion.—The fiddler of the reels.—A tradition of 1804.—A few crusted characters.
- Hardy, Thomas.** Wessex tales. H235.15
Contents: An imaginative woman.—The three strangers.—The withered arm.—Fellow-townsmen.—Interlopers at the Knap.—The distracted preacher.
- Herrick, Robert.** The Master of the Inn. H437.7
- Hewlett, Maurice.** Halfway house: a comedy of degrees. H498.8
- The Spanish jade. H498.7
- La Pasture, Mrs. E. B. de.** The grey knight. L305.6
- Marriott, Charles.** The kiss of Helen. M350.1
- Martin, Mrs. H. E.** The betrothal of Elypholate, and other tales of the Pennsylvania Dutch. M3685.4
- Montgomery, L. M.** Anne of Green Gables. M771.1
- Nicholson, Meredith.** The main chance. N526.4
- Zelda Dameron. N526.5
- Oppenheim, E. P.** The avenger. O625.11
- Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S.** Round the corner in Gay Street. R412.4
- Rideout, H. M.** Admiral's light. R4385.2

- Scott, J. E.** The Princess Dehra. S426.3
Vorse, M. H. The breaking in of a yachtsman's wife. V918.1
White, F. M. The five knots. W5894.1
White, S. E. The riverman. W5934.9
Wilkins, M. E. The shoulders of Atlas. W657.22
Williams, J. L. The girl and the game, and other college stories. W678.6
Wright, H. B. The shepherd of the hills. W936.1
Wright, Mrs. M. O. The open window: tales of the months, told by Barbara. W938.5

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Bacon, Mrs. M. S. H., ed.** Hymns that every child should know: a selection of the best hymns of all nations for young people, ed. by Dolores Bacon. 1907. 782.9 B12
Bolles, L. D. Lotus bay: a summer on Cape Cod. G. jB6367.4
 — A Norway summer. G. jB6367.2
 — Underfoot; or, what Harry and Nelly learned of the earth's treasures: a sequel to *Overhead*. G. jB6367.3
Chisholm, Louey, comp. The golden staircase: poems and verses for children. j811.8 C54
Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. D. Birds that every child should know: the East. By Neltje Blanchan. 1907. j598 D72
Elton, Mrs. Oliver. The story of Sir Francis Drake. 1906. jE.D76e
Gillie, R. O. The story of stories. 2d ed. 1907. j220 G48
 The life of Jesus.
Golding, Vantier. The story of Henry M. Stanley. 1906. jE.S78g
Guerber, H. M. A. Legends of the Rhine. 6th ed. 1907. j291 G92l
Horton, Edith. The frozen North: an account of Arctic exploration for use in schools. 1904. j998 H82
Job, H. K. The sport of bird-study. 1908. j598 J62

DECEMBER, 1908



THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XV. No. 2

BROOKLINE MASS.
1908

*
GW
BOK

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week Days.—9 a. m. to 9 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays.—2 to 9 p. m.

SCHOOL REFERENCE AND CHILDREN'S ROOMS.

Week Days.—2 to 6 p. m., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

Sundays.—School Reference Room, 2 to 9 p. m.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

Chestnut Hill Station, corner of Boylston and Hammond streets.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Thursdays.

BROOKLINE LAW LIBRARY.

The Law Library in the Court House is now open to the public on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 8 to 10, and on Saturday evenings from 7 to 9. This library is in the care of the Brookline Law Library Association, and it has now been classified and catalogued. A duplicate list of the books may be consulted in the Reference Room of the Public Library.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS AND PSYCHOLOGY.

Abbott, Lyman. The home builder. 1908. 396.1 A13

Contents: Her monument.—The daughter.—The bride.—The wife.—The mother.—The housekeeper.—The philanthropist.—The saint.—The grandmother.—Alone.

Bruce, H. A. B. Historic ghosts and ghost hunters. 1908. 134 B83

Contents: The devils of Loudun.—The drummer of Tedworth.—The haunting of the Wesleys.—The visions of Emanuel Swedenborg.—The Cock Lane ghost.—The ghost seen by Lord Brougham.—The seeress of Prevorst.—The mysterious Mr. Home.—The Watska wonder.—A mediæval ghost hunter.—Ghost hunters of yesterday and today.

"Brief histories of ten of the more famous episodes, which at the time of their occurrence were taken by many as conclusive proof of the ability of the dead to manifest their presence to the living. Mr. Bruce offers explanations based on the theories current among advanced students of pathological psychology." *N. Y. Times.*

— The riddle of personality. 1908. 134 B83a

"Discusses the nature and destiny of human personality. Of special interest as summing up what the scientific study of personality has contributed to therapeutics and as an estimate of the work of the Society for Psychical Research." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Clarke, H. O. Studies in New England transcendentalism. 1908. 180.21 G54

"This essay was submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy in Columbia University."

Preface.

Gulick, L. H. Mind and work. 1908. 131 G95

Contents: Habit of success.—What is real.—Resolutions, good and bad.—Mental effects of a flat top desk.—Thinking that arrives.—Put it on paper.—Management of the feelings.—The time to quit.—Fatigue and character.—Will-fatigue.—Rest the will.—Will-economy.—Need of adequate work.—Handicaps.—Spirit of the game.

Dr. Gulick is director of physical training in the New York City schools. A book of practical, inspiring common sense, full of valuable suggestions to hard workers as to how to make the best use of time and strength.

- Hall, S. R.** How to get a position and how to keep it, with special reference to various classes of applicants. 1908. 177.8 H14

Practical advice on the choice of an occupation, on forms of application for a position, either personally or by letter, on letters of recommendation, and on winning promotions.

- Hunt, O. L.** Home problems from a new standpoint. 1908. 173 H92

Contents: More life for woman.—More life for man.—More life for the household employee.—More physical vigor for all.—More joy in mere living.—More beauty for all.—More pleasure for the producer of household stuff.—More conscience for the consumer.—New work for the home.

- International Journal of Ethics.** Vol. 18. 1907/08. 170.5 I6

- Royce, Josiah.** The philosophy of loyalty. 1908. 170 R81

The author intends to present a very practical philosophy of loyalty, which he defines first as the willing and thorough-going devotion of a person to a cause, and last as the will to believe in something eternal, and to express that belief in the practical life of a human being.

RELIGION.

- Allen, W. O.** A critical and exegetical commentary on the gospel according to S. Matthew. 1907. 226.2 Z01

- Brent, C. H.** Leadership: the William Belden Noble lectures delivered at Sanders theatre, Harvard University, December 1907. 1908. 242 B75

Contents: The metaphysic of leadership.—Power of the single motive.—Power of the human will.—Power of the blameless life.—Power of fellowship with the divine.—The representative leader of men.

- Donahoe, D. J.** Early Christian hymns: translations of the verses of most notable Latin writers of the early and middle ages. 1908. 245 D71

"Metrical renderings of Latin hymns, ranging in date from the times of St. Hilary to those of Pius VII. In general Mr. Donahoe's understanding is correct, his pen facile, and his versions eminently readable."

- Gairdner, James.** Lollardy and the Reformation in England: an historical survey. 1908. 2v. 274.2 G12

Covers in part the same ground as the author's volume of *English Church History*, but is of much wider scope. There is no living writer more thoroughly equipped for producing a trustworthy work on the subject. *Athenaeum*.

- Harnack, Adolf.** The sayings of Jesus: the second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke. 1908. 226 Z38

"Shows that it is St. Luke who as a rule has amended the style and interpreted the meaning of what St. Matthew has preserved in a more original state. In this analysis we read Dr. Harnack with the deepest attention; his acuteness, vigor and freshness make the duller details interesting." *Saturday Review*.

- King, H. C.** Personal and ideal elements in education. 1904. 242 K58

Contents: The primacy of the person in college education.—The fundamental nature of religion.—Religious education as conditioned by modern psychology and pedagogy.—Christian training and the revival as methods of converting men: a historical and psychological study.—How to make a rational fight for character.

Sounds the right note, a note of optimism, faith, and manly purpose. It deserves a large circle of readers. *Journal of Pedagogy*.

- Theology and the social consciousness: a study of the relations of the social consciousness to theology. 2d ed. 1907. 231 K58a

"A sane and helpful book. Its strength lies in its clear unfolding of an elemental truth, and the fearless and vigorous application of that truth to religious thinking."

- Matheson, George.** Studies of the portrait of Christ. 1899-1900. 2v. 232.9 M42

A broad, serious, thoughtful comparison of the different aspects of Christ revealed by the Gospels.

- Watson, C. R.** In the valley of the Nile: a survey of the missionary movement in Egypt. 1908. 266.6 W33

"Mr. Watson has had the advantage of close-at-hand, sustained study of the country of which he writes. His survey of present social and political conditions shows insight and judgment." *Independent*.

- Zwingli, Huldreich.** Selected works of Huldreich Zwingli, 1484-1531, the reformer of German Switzerland. 1901. 270.6 Z9

SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL HISTORY.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals.

Vols. 30, 31. 1907-1908.

306 A6

Contain valuable articles on the Church in relation to social and settlement work, on American waterways, on the currency question and the issue of bonds, and the colonial problems of the United States, including *Some difficulties in colonial government encountered by Great Britain*, by James Bryce.

Coolidge, A. C. The United States as a world power. 1908.

342.735 C77

"Deals with the growth and expansion of the United States, our relations with the European powers and the problems arising out of our invasion of the Pacific. Written with a studied moderation of statement and avoidance of personal feeling." *Independent*.

Fagan, J. O. Confessions of a railroad signalman. 1908.

339.5 F13

Contents: A railroad man to railroad men.—The men.—The management.—Loyalty.—The square deal.—The human equation.—Discipline.

The author, who has been in railroad work for twenty-two years, still holds his position in the signal tower in Cambridge., while he writes articles for the Atlantic Monthly and lectures at the new Harvard school of business administration. He is deeply interested in all the problems of railroad management. Although not opposed to labor organizations, he insists that their leaders should be broad-minded men.

Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. Report of the fourteenth annual meeting. 1908. G. 341.6 Pam6.

Lingelbach, W. E. The merchant adventurers of England; their laws and ordinances, with other documents. 1902.

338.942 L64

Consists largely of a heretofore unpublished manuscript drawn up by John Wheeler, the Secretary of the Merchant Adventurers, in 1608. It contains new and interesting material about the life and activities of the Society, its organization and members, the character and method of its trade, and the regulations governing the life and conduct of the Adventurers at their residences in the mart towns on the continent.

- Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor.** First annual report on the comparative financial statistics of the cities and towns of Massachusetts covering municipal fiscal years ending between November 30, 1906, and April 1, 1907. 1908. 1145.8 vol. 1
- Miyakawa, Masuji.** Powers of the American people, Congress, President, and courts, according to the evolution of constitutional construction. 2d ed., rev. 1908. 342.734 M58
 "Constitutional government of the United States as viewed by a Japanese attorney. The edition has been carefully revised and changes from technical to popular forms have been made to suit a wide range of readers." Contains a copy of the Japanese constitution.
- Munro, W. B.** The seigniorial system in Canada: a study in French colonial policy. 1907. 333 M92
- Boyce, Josiah.** Race questions, provincialism, and other American problems. 1908. 342.735 R81
Contents: Race questions and prejudices.—Provincialism.—On certain limitations of the thoughtful public in America.—The Pacific coast: a psychological study of the relations of climate and civilisation.—Some relations of physical training to the present problem of moral education in America.
- Stearns, F. P.** True republicanism; or, the real and ideal in politics. 1904. G. 320.4 S79t
Contents: Rational republicanism.—Alexander Hamilton.—Abraham Lincoln.—The winter of 1861.—Southern reconstruction.—The ethics of war.
 "Mr. Stearns has opinions of his own and expresses them with vigor. His book is thoroughly readable." *Critic*.
- Stokes, H. K.** The finances and administration of Providence. 1903. Johns Hopkins University studies. 352 S87
 A study of American municipal problems and the social and economic forces which underlie the present structure of local government as illustrated by a typical modern city. *Preface*.
- Stone, A. H.** Studies in the American race problem, with an introd. and three papers by W. F. Willcox. 1908. 326.8 S87
 "Contains no plan of action but confined to the necessary preliminary work of portraying conditions, before agreement as to action is possible. The authors, one from Mississippi, the other from Massachusetts, aim to tell the facts in a spirit of broad-minded non-partisanship."
Preface and Introduction.

Taylor, Hannis. The science of jurisprudence: a treatise in which the growth of positive law is unfolded by the historical method, and its elements classified and defined by the analytical. 1908. 340 T21

United States. Department of the Treasury. Comptroller of the Currency. The national-bank act as amended, and other laws relating to national banks, 1908. G. 332.1 U5a

EDUCATION.

Eliot, C. W. University administration. 1908. 378.1 E42

Contents: University trustees.—An inspecting and consenting body.—Alumni influence.—The university faculty.—The elective system.—Methods of instruction.—Social organisation.—The president.—General administration.

Hanus, P. H. Beginnings in industrial education, and other educational discussions. 1908. 607 H19

Contents: Industrial education.—Industrial education under state auspices in Massachusetts.—What kind of industrial school is needed?—Industrial education and social progress.—The industrial continuation schools of Munich.—Professional preparation of high-school teachers.—School instruction in religion.—The country schoolmaster in Bavaria.

"A practical treatment of vital present-day educational questions."

Huey, E. B. The psychology and pedagogy of reading, with a review of the history of reading and writing and of methods, texts, and hygiene in reading. 1908. 371.84 H87

"An attractive study which is likely to arouse a broader interest in the questions at issue and that cannot fail to be of use to every teacher. The work, based upon the author's investigations and observations and on the experiments of other psychologists, is presented in an unusually interesting manner."

"The best book on this important subject." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Swift, E. J. Mind in the making: a study in mental development. 1908. 370.1 S97

Contents: Standards of human power.—Criminal tendencies of boys.—The school and the individual.—Reflex neuroses and their relation to development.—Some nervous disturbances of development.—The psychology of learning.—The racial brain and education.—Experimental pedagogy.—School-mastering education.—Man's educational reconstruction of nature.

Swift, E. J. Mind in the making,—*continued*.

"A plea for the personal element in education, taking a common-sense view of social problems. It presents facts clearly and accurately, its deductions are reasonable, its logic denotes a broad, well-cultured mind." *N. Y. Times*.

Wendell, Barrett. The privileged classes. 1908. 370.4 W48

Contents: The privileged classes.—The American Revolution.—Our national superstition.—Of education.

"The rather whimsical views of a man of letters on the present state and outlook of the American nation."

SCIENCE.**Butler, G. M.** A pocket handbook of minerals, designed for use in the field or class-room with little reference to chemical tests. 1908. 549 B97**Haeckel, E. H.** Last words on evolution: a popular retrospect and summary. 1906. 575 H117

Three lectures delivered in Berlin in 1905, summarizing the views of human life and destiny as affected by the doctrine of evolution, which the author has advocated for fifty years. *Spectator*.

Hill, Alexander. Introduction to science. 1900. 504 H55

Contents: First principles.—Age of the earth.—Ultimate constitution of matter.—Origin of species.—Cause of the coagulation of the blood.—Function of nerve-fibres and nerve-cells.—Microphytology.

An account in popular language of prominent scientific problems.

Le Bon, Gustave. The evolution of forces. 1908. 530.1 L49a**Minot, O. S.** The problem of age, growth, and death: a study of cytomorphosis, based on lectures at the Lowell Institute, March, 1907. 1908. 590.4 M66

"Deals with some of the fundamental problems of biology, and gives a series of views, the results of nearly thirty years of study, correlated in systematic form, so presented as to appeal to general readers without special knowledge of biology."

Osborn, Herbert. Insects affecting domestic animals: an account of the species of importance in North America, with mention of related forms occurring on other animals. 1896. G. 595.72 U58

Schmucker, S. O. The study of nature. 1908. 507 S35

"Suggestive and detailed in the field covered. It is particularly well adapted for teachers just beginning nature work and for use in the lower grades." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Suess, Eduard. The face of the earth. Vol. 3. 1908. 550 S94

United States. Bureau of American Ethnology. Annual reports to the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Vol. 26. 1908. G. 570.6 U5

USEFUL ARTS.

American Journal of Nursing. Vol. 8. 1907/08. 610.735 A5

Bailey, L. H. The state and the farmer. 1908. 630 B15c

"Advanced ideas on agricultural education, and the position of the farmer in the community, are discussed by one of the leading authorities on agricultural subjects in this country." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Butterfield, K. L. Chapters in rural progress. 1908. 630 B98

"Emphasizes the social aspects of rural communities and describes some of the newer movements resulting in the expansion of country life. Written from a thoroughly sane, if somewhat optimistic point of view."

Ohld, Theodore. Delicate feasting. 1890. G. 641 C43

Much good and sensible advice as to preparation of food, dinner-giving, and service. Abounds in interesting quotations from the literature of the subject. *Nation.*

Davison, Alvin. The human body and health: an elementary text-book of essential anatomy, applied physiology, and practical hygiene for schools. 1908. 612 D29

Gould, G. M. Righthandedness and lefthandedness, with chapters treating of the writing posture, the rule of the road, etc. 1908. 612.82 G73

"An ingenious study, with useful suggestions for educators and parents."

McIsaac, Isabel. Hygiene for nurses. 1908. 610.73 M18a

Filled with exactly the kind of information which all nurses and all women need to have. It gives in simple language the principles of household hygiene and synopses of laws governing public sanitation. The regulations for school hygiene and food adulteration are treated extensively. One of the most interesting chapters is that on the hygiene of occupation.

Meade, E. S. The story of gold. 1908. 622.5 M46

An attempt to present the development of the modern gold mining industry, with especial reference to the connection between its development and the ebb and flow of business prosperity. *Preface.*

Priestman, M. T. Art and economy in home decoration. 1908. 645 P93

"A volume of suggestions on furnishing a home on simple and harmonious principles, for people of moderate incomes. The author writes from twelve years experience as an interior decorator and her chapters are detailed and practical." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Borer, Mrs. S. T. H. Many ways for cooking eggs. 1907. 641 R69d

Technical World Magazine. Vol. 9. 1908. 605 T2

Thompson, W. G. Practical dietetics, with special reference to diet in disease. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1906. 613.2 T374

Discusses the composition and uses of foods, and the changes which may be produced in them by cooking and other processes. Lays special emphasis upon the selection, limitation and suitable preparation of food for the sick, giving an appropriate diet for each disease, also representative hospital dietaries, the official dietaries of government institutions, and sections upon the proper feeding of infants and children.

FINE ARTS.

Addison, Mrs. Julia DeWolf. Arts and crafts in the Middle Ages: a description of mediæval workmanship in several of the departments of applied art, together with some account of special artisans in the early Renaissance. 1908. 729 A22

Bacher, O. H. With Whistler in Venice; illustrated with many reproductions of Whistler's work, and of etchings and photographs by the author. 1908. 750 W57ba

A pleasant picture of "Jimmy" as chum and tyrant among a group of young art students at Venice in 1880. Mr. Bacher, an accomplished etcher himself, writes with authority on Whistler's technical methods in producing the now famous Venetian set. *Nation.*

Boston, Mass. Museum of Fine Arts. Handbook. 1908. 708 B65h

This handbook is not a catalogue of the collections. Its purpose is to help people to a general knowledge of the museum and its contents, and a closer acquaintance with a number of objects of special interest. The book may be used as a guide to the galleries or for consecutive reading, giving an outline of the development of the arts and branches of art represented in the museum; the illustrations and comment follow in chronological order. There are also short bibliographies with suggestions for further study, and a synoptical table of the history of art, giving the historical relations of the museum collections each to the other and to a few main landmarks of universal history.

Museum Bulletin.

Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals, and churches of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 1908. 726.8 B88**Cruttwell, Maud. A guide to the paintings in the churches and minor museums of Florence: a critical catalogue with quotations from Vasari, illus. with many miniature reproductions of the pictures and frescoes. 1908. 708 F63ca**

A useful addition to the traveller's library. Up to date in point of scholarship and includes a good many things not commonly known.

Burlington Magazine.

Hind, O. L. Augustus Saint-Gaudens. 1908. 735 S15h

"This appreciation of St. Gaudens' art, with the added personal reminiscences, gives a vivid picture of the sculptor in his Cornish home. The fine set of reproductions includes many unfamiliar subjects."

Holme, Charles, ed. Colour photography, and other recent developments of the art of the camera. 1908. 774 H73

"Illustrated by fourteen pictures reproduced from autochrome plates, and many more in monochrome. We may safely look forward to the time when colour photography shall become a universal pastime and an aid to science." *Spectator.*

Jenks, Tudor. Photography for young people. 1908. 770 J42

Contains a good deal of valuable information and practical advice.

N. Y. Times.

Kemp, Oliver. Wilderness homes: a book of the log cabin. 1908. 728.7 K32

"A book for the amateur, practical in character, sound in advice, and restricted to cabins of the less elaborate type. Covers selection of site, furnishing, decoration, cost, and includes many excellent photographs of exteriors and interiors." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Medici Prints.

The library has subscribed to this new series of colored reproductions, which, according to the Burlington Magazine, far surpass the well-known chromo lithographs of the Arundel Society, not only because they substitute photographic accuracy for manual copying, but also in clearness, freshness and variety of hue. Nothing of the kind so good and so cheap has ever been issued before. The following plates have been received:—

Botticelli. Virgin and child. Poldi Pessoli, Milan.
 Lorenzo da Credi. Annunciation. Uffizi, Florence.
 Flemish School. Portrait of a lady. Academy, Vienna.
 Leonardo. Last supper. Sta. Maria delle Grazie, Milan.
 Head of Christ. Brera, Milan.
 Filippino Lippi. Virgin in adoration. Uffizi, Florence.
 Fra Filippo Lippi. Virgin, detail. Uffizi, Florence.
 Luini. Virgin, detail. Brera, Milan.
 Piero della Francesca? Portrait of a lady. Poldi Pessoli, Milan.
 Rubens. Fruitfulness. Pinacothek, Munich.
 Titian. Madonna of the cherries. Imperial Gallery, Vienna.

Moore, Mrs. N. H. Delftware, Dutch and English. 1908.

738 M78a

Osborne, O. F., ed. Historic houses and their gardens: palaces, castles, country places, and gardens of the Old and New Worlds described by several writers. 1908. 728.8 O81

"Both the objects described and the points of view of the various writers differ widely. Some of the articles include the history of old families and entertaining gossip concerning them. The relations between house and garden are well exemplified, and there are many welcome suggestions scattered through the volume."

Pennell, Mrs. E. R., and Joseph. The life of James McNeill

Whistler. 1908. 2v.

750 W57p

"A good biography. Mr. and Mrs. Pennell knew Whistler and were intimate with him for the last nine years of his life. They have tried to tell the truth and the truth speaks for itself." *London Times*.

Rawlings, G. B. Coins and how to know them. 1908. 737 R19

Reynolds, Victor, ed. Stories of the Flemish and Dutch artists, from the time of the van Eycks to the end of the seventeenth century. 1908.

759.9 R46

Short lives of the painters told as far as possible in the words of the original historians of the schools. These early writers cannot be depended upon for accuracy, but give, as does Vasari in his histories of Italian artists, a picture of contemporary life full of racy charm and quaint directness. *Preface*.

Salaman, M. O. The old engravers of England in their relation to contemporary life and art, 1540-1800. 1907. 760 S15

"Mr. Salaman's account of the engravers is lucid, sufficient, and based on reliable authorities. The book makes interesting reading; gossip, portraiture, and art are deftly interlaced."

Sparrow, W. S., ed. The gospels in art: the life of Christ by great painters from Fra Angelico to Holman Hunt; the text by Léonce Bénédict, Henry Van Dyke, R. F. Horton, and the Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. 1904. 755 S73g

An interesting collection of reproductions of nearly four hundred famous paintings.

MUSIO.

Coerne, L. A. The evolution of modern orchestration. 1908. 781.3 C65

A history of the growth of the orchestra and of orchestration rather than a treatise on instrumentation. The work of the more prominent composers is set forth in a manner to indicate the distinctive features of their orchestration and of their general creative ability.

Hofmann, Josef. Piano playing: a little book of simple suggestions. 1908. 781.4 H67

Upton, G. P. Musical memories: my recollections of celebrities of the half-century, 1850-1900. 1908. 780.1 U71

The memories are long enough to include almost all that Chicago has had of really artistic music. Mr. Upton has heard all the travelling virtuosi and operatic companies that have visited the city and he gossips about them good-humoredly and interestingly, with keen and humorous comments of his own. *N. Y. Times*.

— The standard concert guide: a handbook of the standard symphonies, oratorios, cantatas, and symphonic poems for the concert goer. 1908. 780.5 U71

An excellent guide, giving only the information needed to make the reader an appreciative listener. A condensation of the material in his earlier works. *A. L. A. Booklist*.

MUSIO: SCORES.

Ohadwick, G. W. Five pieces for the pianoforte. 785 C43

Contents: Prélude joyeux.—Dans le canot.—Le ruisseau.—Le crépuscule.—Les grenouilles.

Oesterle, Louis, ed. Anthology of modern classics for the piano: thirty-two compositions by Brahms, Dvořák, Grieg, Henselt, Jensen, Liszt, Moszkowski, Paderewski, Raff, Rubinstein, Saint-Saëns, Schütt, Schytte, Sgambati, Sinding, Tschaiakowsky. 785.1 O2c

Paderewski, Ignaz. Concerto en la-mineur pour piano et orchestre. Op. 17. 785 P12

With the orchestral accompaniment arranged for a second piano in score.

Rubinstein, Anton. Sonate pour piano et violon. Op. 13. 787 R89b

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

Freeborough, E., and Ranken, O. E. Chess openings ancient and modern, revised and corrected up to the present time from the best authorities, with numerous original variations and suggestions by G. B. Fraser, W. Wayte, and other eminent players and analysts. 2d ed. 793.3 F87

Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of novel entertainments for every day in the year. 3d ed. 1908. 794 G51

"Suggestions for holidays as they occur in each month, miscellaneous entertainments for old and young, birthday parties, church and club entertainments, engagement and wedding functions, toasts and sentiments for all occasions, menus and novel refreshments."

A. L. A. Booklist.

Grey, Zane. The last of the plainsmen. 1908. 799 J71

"The record of a trip which the author took across the Arizona desert with Buffalo Jones, known as the preserver of the American bison."

Lehmann, B. O. The complete oarsman. With chapters by F. S. Kelly, R. B. Etherington-Smith and W. H. Eyre. 1908. 359.31 L5

"Mr. Lehmann was the first English amateur who seriously 'coached' crews at the American universities. We are inclined to think that the book is sounder upon eight-oared and four-oared rowing than on sculls and pairs. There is an interesting old print of a great race for the championship of the Thames." *Athenaeum*.

New York State. Forest, Fish, and Game Commission.

Annual reports, 1904, 1905, 1906. Vols. 10-12. 1907. G.
799.1 N42

Contain valuable special articles on such subjects as forest management, ruffed grouse, and beavers. Among the many illustrations are included large colored plates of specimen fish.

PUBLIC SPEAKING AND DEBATE.

Everts, Katherine Jewell. The speaking voice: principles of training simplified and condensed. 1908. 426.5 E93

Foster, W. T. Argumentation and debating. 1908. 426.5 F81

An inside view of the art presented by one conversant with all its difficulties and delights; one of the most satisfactory books in this field. It insists rigorously upon method, order, and system, avoids all pedantries, and addresses itself strictly to practical ends. *Nation*.

LITERATURE.

Benson, A. C. At large. 1908. 824 B47at

Contents: The scene.—Contentment.—Friendship.—Humour.—Travel.—Specialism.—Our lack of great men.—Shyness.—Equality.—The dramatic sense.—Kelmascott and William Morris.—A speech day.—Literary finish.—A midsummer day's dream.—Symbols.—Optimism.—Joy.—The love of God.—Epilogue.

"Another of Mr. Benson's reflective books analysing the emotions of a meditative mind and its relations to fellow-men." *London Times*.

Cooke, G. W. A bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1908.
Ref.15.69.1

Makes no aim at completeness, but intelligently arranged, without pedantic detail; Emerson has been translated perhaps more frequently than any other American author, the many foreign titles in the present volume giving only a part of such material. A model book of reference.

Coulton, G. G. Chaucer and his England. 1908. 820 C49bc

"An unusually interesting book. We walk in fancy with Mr. Coulton the streets of mediæval London, examine its wares, sit at table, listen beneath its creviced walls." *Spectator*.

Drummond, W. H. The great fight: poems and sketches, with a biographical sketch by May Harvey Drummond. 1908.
820 D796c

"Full of quaint French-Canadian humor and sentiment."

France, Anatole. *Le livre de mon ami.* 843 P84^l

Mackaye, P. W. *Mater: an American study in comedy.* 1908.

822 M15m

"A play of uncommon literary quality, characterized by felicity of phrase, witty and satirical humor, and occasional flights of poetic imagination." *Nation*.

Martin, E. S. *In a new century.* 1908. 824 M37i

Contents: Too much success.—Proclivities and compunctions.—Reading.—Writing.—Exclusiveness.—The impossibility of living on anything a year.—Riches.—Character and money.—The spiritual quality.—Noise and canned food.—Divorce.—The prospects of "society" in America.—Summer.—Convictions.—Speculation.—Is honesty still the best policy?—Some advantages of the common lot.—Woman suffrage.—The seashore.—The habits of the sea.—Deafness.—The Quondam club.

Periods of European literature. Ed. by George Saintsbury.

Vol. 7. First half of the seventeenth century, by H. J. C.

Grierson. 1906. 809 P44g

10. The romantic revolt, by C. E. Vaughan. 1907. 809 P44j

12. Later nineteenth century, by George Saintsbury.

1907. 809 P44l

"A series of sketches of the literatures of Europe from the death of Voltaire and Rousseau to that of Schiller. The German division is the most interesting." *Nation*.

Dutch literature occupies the place of honor in volume seven. Professor Grierson has not confined himself to Vondel and Hooft and their contemporaries, but has wandered back to their precursors in the thirteenth century. We are glad to have this story in English for it is not too well known, and there are few who read these authors in the original tongue. *Athenæum*.

Vol. 12 deals with English and French, German and southern literature, and ends with a summing up of the whole series. Professor Saintsbury is as suggestive as usual, and seems even more readable than in his earlier works. *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Ferry, Bliss. *Park-Street papers.* 1908. 816 P46

Contents: Atlantic prologues.—Centenary of Hawthorne.—Centenary of Longfellow.—Thomas Bailey Aldrich.—Whittier for to-day.—The editor who was never the editor [Francis H. Underwood].

"Graceful essays that have appeared in the Atlantic Monthly within the last few years, and are concerned with the magazine itself, with its pleasant home in Park street, and with some of the writers who have given distinction to its pages." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Repplier, Agnes. A happy half-century, and other essays.
1908. 811 R42

Sandys, J. E. A history of classical scholarship. 1903-1908.
3v. 809 S22

- Vol. 1. From the 6th century B. C. to the end of the Middle Ages.
- 2. From the revival of learning to the end of the 18th century (in Italy, France, England, and the Netherlands).
- 3. The 18th century in Germany, and the 19th century in Europe and the United States of America.

Schauffler, R. H., comp. Through Italy with the poets. 1908.
821 S31

"An anthology of notably good selections from the chorus of praise sounded in Italy's honor from the days of Virgil to Weir Mitchell. The book will prove an agreeable companion for the tourist."
N. Y. Times.

Shakespeare, William. A new variorum edition, ed. by H. H. Furness. Vol. 16. The tragedy of Richard the Third, with the Landing of Earle Richmond, and the Battell at Busworth Field. 1908. 822.3 K31

Stephens, Winifred. French novelists of to-day. 1908. 840.6 S83

Contents: Anatole France.—Marcel Prévost.—Pierre de Coulevain.—Paul Bourget.—Maurice Barrès.—René Bazin.—Edouard Rod.—Pierre Loti.

"A guide for those who wish to take up a course in modern French fiction. Special attention is given in the estimate of the individual authors to the social, ecclesiastical, and intellectual problems of contemporary France." *N. Y. Times.*

Swinburne, A. C. The age of Shakespeare. 1908. 813.5 S97

Contents: Christopher Marlowe.—John Webster.—Thomas Dekker.—John Marston.—Thomas Middleton.—William Rowley.—Thomas Heywood.—George Chapman.—Cyril Tourneur.

"Mr. Swinburne discusses Marlowe and Webster almost as if he had known them. The essays are excellent from many points of view, but their crowning excellence is the force which is in them that compels whoever opens them to go back once more for light and refreshment to the works of the great Elizabethans." *Spectator.*

Tennyson, 1st baron, Alfred Tennyson. Poems. Annotated by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. 1907-1908. 9v. 820 T31fd

- Theocritus.** The idylls of Theocritus and the eclogues of Virgil, trans. into English verse by C. S. Calverley. 1908. 883 T38a

"Should have a warm welcome, for it holds good English as well as good scholarship." *Athenaeum*.

- Van Dyke, H. J.** The house of Rimmon: a drama in four acts. 1908. 822 V24

- Vaughan, O. E.** Types of tragic drama. 1908. 809.2 V46

Contents: Greek tragedy: Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides.—Roman tragedy: Seneca.—Modern classical tragedy: Racine, Alfieri.—Romantic tragedy: Shakespeare, Calderon.—Historical drama: Goethe's Faust.—Fusion of classical and romantic tragedy: Goethe's Iphigenie, Dramas of Victor Hugo.—Some types of recent drama: Browning, Mæterlinck, Ibsen.

"Discriminates with justice and subtlety between the numerous ideals followed by tragic writers from Æschylus to Ibsen. The excellent essays on Racine and Alfieri are not only appreciative, they are persuasive; they leave us with the determination to renew, or to begin, acquaintance with these masters." *Spectator*.

- Walser, Robert.** Der Gehülfe: Roman. 1908. 833 W16

An interesting book, full of freshness and suggestions. Joseph, "der Gehülfe," is the assistant of an engineer and inventor. His desire to "serve," out of native sympathy and comprehension of human weakness, is the outstanding feature in his character. *London Times*.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

Collective.

- Johnston, O. H. L.** Famous cavalry leaders, a book for boys; through the ages with the heroes of sabre, spur, and saddle; with faithful accounts of their forced marches, dashing raids, and glorious charges. 1908. E1.J64

Contents: Attila.—Saladin.—Genghis Khan.—Chevalier Bayard.—Count Pappenheim.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Prince Rupert.—Old Father Ziechen.—Frederick William Baron von Seydlitz.—Francis Marion.—Marshal Ney.—Joachim Murat.—Jeb Stuart.—Phil Sheridan.—George Armstrong Custer.

Sanders, L. O. The Holland House circle. 1908. E2.S21

Contents: Lord Holland's youth and early manhood.—Lord Holland as a statesman.—Under George IV. and William IV.—Host and hostess.—Miss Fox and John Allen.—Holland House and Fox's friends.—More friends of Fox.—Grenville, Grey, and Windham.—Whigs and Irishmen.—Some men of letters.—Rogers and "Conversation" Sharp.—Henry Luttrell.—Sidney and Robert Smith.—Moore, Byron, and Scott.—Authors and wits.—Amateurs, artists, and actors.—Men of science.—New school of Whigs.—Lawyers and radicals.—Tories at Holland House.—The Canningites, Palmerston, and Melbourne.—Other colleagues of Canning.—Foreign refugees and visitors.—Continental diplomatists.—The Grey and Melbourne ministries.—A miscellaneous company.

"Mr. Sanders has given us in a most readable form a history of the best society during a time when entertaining was still an art, and society was largely a cousinhood. His taste is catholic, his judgment sound, and he has a gift of happy epigram in his comments." *Spectator*.

Sons of the Puritans: a group of brief biographies. 1908. E9.S69

Contents: George Frisbie Hoar, by F. C. Lowell.—Morrill Wyman, by H. P. Walcott.—Horace Gray, by E. R. Thayer.—Charles Franklin Dunbar, by C. W. Eliot.—Phillips Brooks, by C. C. Everett.—Francis Channing Barlow, by E. H. Abbot.—Henry Sturgis Russell, by J. T. Morse, jr.—Roger Wolcott, by William Lawrence.—William Eustis Russell, by C. E. Norton.—Charles Eliot, by W. R. Thayer.—William Henry Baldwin, by G. R. Nutter.

The subjects were all graduates of Harvard College and typical New Englanders distinguished in their different callings or professions.

United States. Census Office. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790. 1907-1908. 12 v.

— Maine.	974.14 U5
— New Hampshire.	974.2 U5
— Vermont.	974.3 U5
— Massachusetts.	974.4 U5
— Rhode Island.	974.5 U5
— Connecticut.	974.6 U5
— New York.	974.7 U5
— Pennsylvania.	974.8 U5
— Maryland.	975.2 U5
— Virginia.	975.5 U5
— North Carolina.	975.6 U5
— South Carolina.	975.7 U5

Winter, William. Other days: being chronicles and memories of the stage. 1908. 792 W73o

Contents: A royal line.—Joseph Jefferson.—John Brougham.—Dion Boucicault.—Charlotte Cushman.—Edward A. Sothorn.—John McCullough.—Lawrence Barrett.—Mary Anderson.—Adelaide Neilson.—Stage conditions, past and present.

Full of analytical character studies, fresh and illuminative detail, sound theatrical philosophy, witty comment, eloquent appreciation and wholesome scorn. *Nation*.

Individual.

Aldrich, Greenslet, Ferris. The life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. 1908. E.AJ28

"A happy life gracefully shown forth. Mr. Greenslet has brought to his work delicacy and reticence, together with a nice skill in words. The volume contains a number of hitherto unpublished letters from Longfellow, Holmes, Hawthorne, Howells, and Mark Twain."

Bury, Lady Charlotte. The diary of a lady-in-waiting: being the diary illustrative of the times of George the Fourth interspersed with original letters from the late Queen Caroline and from other distinguished persons. 1908. E.B9591

A new edition of the famous diary which so provoked the satire of Thackeray on its first appearance in 1838. Its indiscretions have now ceased to wound, and it is of especial interest for the picture it gives of the social life of the early years of the last century and of Caroline, Princess of Wales.

Compayré, J. G. Pioneers in education. 1907-1908.

- Herbart and education by instruction. E.H4215.c
- Horace Mann and education in the United States. E.M3185.c
- Montaigne and education of the judgment. E.M7679.c
- Pestalozzi and elementary education. E.P442.c
- Jean Jacques Rousseau and education from nature. E.R768.c
- Herbert Spencer and scientific education. E.Sp365.c

"M. Compayré possesses keen insight into the significance of the educational leaders and their contributions to educational thought; both his critical and expository writings about them are most excellent."

Educational Review.

Davis. Dodd, W. E. Jefferson Davis. 1907. E.D298.d

A satisfactory biography: Professor Dodd has written with a grace and a manly sympathy that makes his book delightful reading. His purpose is not to justify or defend the course of the leader of the Confederate cause; but to relate the story of that tragic life, and to correlate his career to the main current of American history.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Diaz. Zayas Enriquez, R. de. Porfirio Diaz. 1908. E.D538.z

The outline here given of the gradual centralization of government under a constitution copied from our own is full of interest. The author, a life long friend of Pres. Diaz, with the warmest admiration for his career and ability as a statesman, yet finds the present policy of the concentration of power in the hands of the executive, full of menace to the future of Mexico. *N. Y. Times.*

Irving. Brereton, Austin. The life of Henry Irving. 1908. E.Ir82.b
2v.

"An authoritative record of the actor's professional life, setting forth all essential facts with much detail—including financial statistics of a most interesting kind. Its unexceptionable sources of information and capital index make it an exceedingly useful work of reference for the student of the theatre." *Nation.*

Keller, Helen. The world I live in. 1908. E.K298.b

Contents: The seeing hand.—The hands of others.—The hand of the race.—The power of touch.—The finer vibrations.—Smell, the fallen angel.—Relative value of the senses.—The five-sensed world.—Inward visions.—Analogies in sense perception.—Before the soul dawn.—The larger sanctions.—The dream world.—Dreams and reality.—A waking dream.—A chant of darkness.

A marvellous revelation of how the perceptions gained by touch, by smell (the fallen angel of the senses), by the finer vibrations, are by imagination built into a whole and the imprisoned soul made conscious of the world seen and unseen. A book of poetic spirit and joy in living, ending in a fine poem, *A chant of darkness.*

Lee. Page, T. N. Robert E. Lee, the southerner. 1908. E.L517.p

"An enthusiastic appreciation. As a student at Washington College Mr. Page felt the noble inspiration of its President, General Lee."

Raleigh. Sélincourt, Hugh de. Great Raleigh. 1908. E.R140.s

"A most readable contribution to the lighter side of Elizabethan history. The admirable clearness with which the great doings of the time are described as a setting to the main figure, deserves praise."

Athenaeum.

- Scott, Smith, F. H.** Captain Thomas A. Scott, master diver, one who was not afraid and who spoke the truth. 1908. E.Sco874
The eventful life-story of a deep-sea worker and wrecker who was an intimate friend and fellow-laborer of Mr. Smith's and the original of the chief character in his novel, *Caleb West, master-diver*.
- Shelley, P. B.** Letters to Elizabeth Hitchener. Now first published, with an introd. and notes. 1908. E.Sh485
- Taine, H. A.** Life and letters of H. Taine, 1828-1892. 1902-1908. 3v. E.T125
Taine throughout his life loathed self-advertisement and personal tittle-tattle; therefore we find in these pages the fewest intimate details consistent with intelligibility. On the other hand, every letter which may enable us to trace his mental and moral growth, the obstacles it encountered or the influences which swayed it, is given in full." *Saturday Review*.
- Wenckebach, Müller, Margarethe.** Carla Wenckebach, pioneer. 1908. E.W4935
The life of the organizer and former head of the German department at Wellesley College, written by a friend and colleague. A book of definite artistic charm and high idealism, tracing the unique personality and indomitable figure of the heroine from German childhood through years of study and struggle, of experiences as governess in Scotland and in England, of Russian travel and residence in Tiflis, on to the time of leadership in an American college. *Boston Transcript*.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Anet, Claude.** Through Persia in a motor-car by Russia and the Caucasus. 1908. 955.6 A57
"For one who was so short a time in Persia, M. Anet has caught to a remarkable degree the spirit of that land of paradox and incongruity. No modern book presents so graphic and so true a picture of Iran and its people; veracity has not been sacrificed to imagination." *Nation*.
- Baring, Maurice.** A year in Russia. 1907. 947.6 B23
Portrays the situation from day to day during the year after the Russo-Japanese war. The author is a sane observer and tries to do justice to the various opinions and political parties. *A. L. A. Booklist*.
- Coolidge, W. A. B.** The Alps in nature and history. 1908. 949.46 C772
An admirably arranged volume based on the long experience of a distinguished Alpine climber. Not a detailed description of ascents but rather an encyclopedia of Alpine knowledge, arranged in a systematic, available form, and especially full in respect to topographical detail. *Nation*.

- Dellenbaugh, F. S.** A canyon voyage: the narrative of the second Powell expedition down the Green-Colorado River from Wyoming, and the explorations on land, in the years 1871 and 1872. 1908. 979.1 D38

"The author was artist of the first and second government expeditions through a region which up to that time had been labelled 'unmapped.' The adventures of the expedition, fund of details, and descriptions of the grandeur of the scenery make a volume of vivid interest."

- Flandrau, C. M.** Viva Mexico! 1908. 972.6 F61

"A personal description of Mexico and the Mexicans by a man who has lived familiarly with them."

- Gordon, L. D.** Home life in Italy: letters from the Apennines. 1908. 945.6 G65

A delightful account of the author's life among the peasants and artisans of the Lunigiana, the most northern corner of Tuscany.
Saturday Review.

- Grimshaw, B. E.** In the strange South Seas. 1908. 996 G88

"Pen and pencil pictures of the islands of the South Pacific Seas and their inhabitants. The book is filled with interesting information, stories of the islanders, their quaint habits and customs, strange sights and happenings."

- Harmsworth, O. B.** Pleasure and problem in South Africa. 1908. 968 H22

- Hornaday, W. T.** Camp-fires on desert and lava. 1908. 972 H78

A lively account of an exploring expedition to the Pinacate Mountains of Mexico and the desert of southern Arizona, descriptions of curious lava formations, the wonderful cactus of that region, and adventures in hunting the Rocky Mountain big horn.

- Hubbard, Mrs. Leonidas, jr.** A woman's way through unknown Labrador: an account of the exploration of the Nascaupsee and George rivers. 1908. 971.5 L11h

In 1903 Leonidas Hubbard, an American journalist, lost his life in an attempt to explore the Labrador wilderness. Two years later, Mrs. Hubbard started out to complete his work. This volume contains the diary kept by her husband of his own attempt, but its chief interest is the fascinating story which she has to tell of her own triumph.

Spectator.

- Johnson, Clifton.** Highways and byways of the Pacific coast. 1908. 979 J62

- Moses, Mrs. Edith.** Unofficial letters of an official's wife. 1908. 991.4 M85
Contents: First impressions.—Beginning housekeeping in Manila.—A visit in Apalit.—The routine.—The southern trip.—Manila society.—A winter in Manila.—In the wilds of Benguet.—The return from the mountains.—An outing in Batangas.—Characteristics of the Filipinos. Letters written from the Philippines from June, 1900, to December, 1902. The writer is a thoughtful woman who reports on everything of interest in a quiet, dispassionate, interested manner. *Waltham Public Library.*
- Pier, G. O.** Inscriptions of the Nile monuments: a book of reference for tourists. 1908. 932.6 P61
 "The traveller who takes Mr. Pier's book with him when he visits the Nile, will be able to identify the various monuments by means of the excellent photographs, and to read authoritative translations of the inscriptions, in which are preserved the poetry, philosophy, religion and history of Old Egypt." *N. Y. Times.*
- Robbins, Mrs. S. S.** Old Andover days: memories of a Puritan childhood. 1908. 974.45 A57r
- Waddington, Mrs. M. A. K.** Château and country life in France. 1908. 944.6 W11
 "By the author of *Letters of a diplomat's wife*. Her easy conversational manner is well suited to the personal reminiscences of French social life which she here gathers together." *London Times.*
- Waldstein, Charles, and Shoobridge, Leonard.** Herculaneum, past, present, and future. 1908. 945.5 H41w
 "Of special interest in view of the excavations now to be undertaken. Part I deals with the history and topography; Part II with the progress and future of the excavations. An appendix gives passages from ancient authors referring to Herculaneum, and a list of objects which can be identified as coming from the site."
- Wharton, Mrs. Edith.** A motor-flight through France. 1908. 944.6 W55
 "A book to give keen pleasure to all who have visited the scenes which Mrs. Wharton recalls so surely and charmingly." *Nation.*

HISTORY.

- Anderson, Galusha.** The story of a border city during the Civil War. 1908. 977.8 A54
 Reflects the feeling of both factions dividing the city of St. Louis, where Dr. Anderson was pastor of a Baptist church from 1858 to 1866. *N. Y. Times.*

- Andrews, E. F.** The war-time journal of a Georgia girl. 1908. 973.78 A56
 Truthful, unaffected pictures of life during the Civil War; home life on a plantation amid a large group of relatives, somewhat separated by political sympathies, yet bound together by the extreme provincialism of the Southerner of that day. *Outlook*.
- Brown, H. B. F.** The Venetian republic. 1902. 945.5 V5bf
Buttles, J. B. The queens of Egypt. 1908. 932 B98
 An admirable work in which queens of six thousand years ago are made to live again. The portraits, the personal descriptions, and the mass of detail are little short of amazing. *Spectator*.
- Channing, Edward.** A history of the United States. Vol. 2. A century of colonial history, 1660-1760. 1908. 973 C45a
Corner, William, ed. San Antonio de Bexar: a guide and history. 1890. G. 976.4 S19c
Crawford, M. O. St. Botolph's town: an account of old Boston in colonial days. 1908. 974.45 B41c
 "Deals with the romantic history of Boston from the time of Blackstone to the outbreak of the American Revolution."
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.** The greatness and decline of Rome. Vols. 1-4. 1907-1908. 937 F41
 Vol. 1. The empire builders.
 2. Julius Cæsar.
 3. The fall of an aristocracy.
 4. Rome and Egypt.
 The author is now delivering a course of Lowell lectures.
- Freeman, E. A.** A short history of the Norman Conquest of England. 3d ed. 1901. 942.02 F87a
Lord, E. L. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. 1898. 973.2 L88
Contents: The growth of interest in attempts to obtain naval supplies from the American plantations.—The methods adopted by the government to encourage the production of naval stores.—The conflict of commercial interests between the colonies and the mother country.
 One of the Johns Hopkins university studies.
- Mijatovich, Ohodomil.** Servia and the Servians. 1908. 949.7 M578
 "The author considers the Servians, whom he calls the Irish of the Balkans, a most gifted and interesting people, likely to come more and more to the front as years go by, he writes of their character, capacity, and national spirit with sympathy and discrimination."
N. Y. Times.

- New York. State Library.** Van Rensselaer Bowier manuscripts: being the letters of Kiliaen van Rensselaer, 1630-1643, and other documents relating to the colony of Rensselaerswyck. 1908. G. 974.75 R2n
- Paulus Diaconus.** History of the Langobards by Paul, the Deacon, with explanatory and critical notes, a biography of the author, and an account of the sources of the history. 1907. 945.01 P28
An account of his own people by one of the most learned of mediæval historians. This is the first English version. The translation is on the whole well done and the annotation thorough.
- Perry, W. O.** Sicily in fable, history, art and song. 1908. 945.5 S5pe
The gist of the accounts of the various ancient authors, giving the story of Sicily in legend and history from the earliest time down to the capture of Syracuse by Marcellus; ends with a chapter on literature and art in Sicily.
- Sichel, Edith.** The later years of Catherine de' Medici. 1908. 944.02 C28si
Miss Sichel has made a noteworthy addition to her group of sympathetic historical essays. She has her material well in hand and makes it serve a natural gift for the analysis of human motives. *Nation*.
- Stenton, F. M.** William the Conqueror and the rule of the Normans. 1908. 942.021 W6s
- Stubbs, William, Bishop of Oxford.** Germany in the early Middle Ages. 1908. 943.02 S93
"Being originally composed in the form of lectures, the chapters are so arranged as to prove attractive to the general reader, while the student will recognize that he has presented to him the results of laborious investigation and of a very intimate knowledge of the history of Germany." *Prefatory Note*.
- Tracy, F. B.** The tercentenary history of Canada, from Champlain to Laurier, mdcviii-mcmviii. 1908. 3v. 971 T67
- United States.** Philippine Commission. Eighth annual report, 1906/07. 3 pts. in 4v. G. S991.4 U58
- Victoria history of the counties of England.** 1908.
Hereford. Vol. 1. 942.5 H42
Rutland. Vol. 1. 942.5 R93

FICTION.

- Bailey, H. O.** The god of clay. B162.1
- Barr, Mrs. A. E. H.** The strawberry handkerchief: a romance
of the Stamp Act. B275.45
- Bell, J. J.** Thou fool! B415.5
- Benson, R. H.** A mirror of Shalott: being a collection of tales
told at an unprofessional symposium. B448.4
— The queen's tragedy. B448.5
- Bouvet, Marguerite.** Clotilde. B674.1
- Burnham, Mrs. O. L. R.** The leaven of love. B943.17
- Calkins, F. W.** The wooing of Tokala: an intimate tale of the
wild life of the American Indian, drawn from camp and
trail. C134.2
- Carey, R. N.** The sunny side of the hill. C193.30
- Cena, Giovanni.** The forewarners: a novel. C332.1
- Connolly, J. B.** An Olympic victor: a story of the modern
games. C7674.5
- Craddock, O. E., pseud.** The fair Mississippian. C848.22
- Crawford, F. M.** The Diva's ruby. C857.42
- Daskam, J. D.** An idyll of All Fools' Day. D268.11
- Day, H. F.** The eagle badge, or The Skokums of the Alla-
gash. D332.2
- Doyle, Sir A. C.** Round the fire stories. D775.27
- Duncan, Norman.** Every man for himself. D912.4
- Fitchett, W. H.** A pawn in the game. F559.1
- Fowler, E. T.** Miss Fallowfield's fortune. F8293.10
- Fox, John, jr.** The trail of the Lonesome Pine. F836.8
- Frenssen, Gustav.** Peter Moor's journey to Southwest Africa:
a narrative of the German campaign. F889.3
- "Peter Moor is a young German volunteer of the artisan class. He
sees war from the simple direct personal standpoint of men of his
class. The narrative has the artistic simplicity and the vivid detail of
a master of the Tolstoyan method." *Saturday Review*.
The author obtained the material and vivid details of this story from
the veterans of the African war.

- Fuller, H. B.** Waldo Trench and others: stories of Americans in Italy. F961.6
- Gale, Zona.** Friendship Village. G136.2
 "An idyl of American village life."
- Gorky, Maxim.** Mother. G669.1
- Grundy, M. B.** Hilary on her own. G925.2
- Harker, Mrs. L. A.** Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly. H237.4
- Hawthorne, Julian, ed.** Library of the world's best mystery and detective stories. 6v.
 — French, Italian, Spanish, Latin. S885.1
 — German, Russian, Scandinavian. S885.2
 — Irish. S885.3
 — Scotch. S885.4
 — Oriental, stories of modern magic. S885.5
 — American. S885.6
- Henderson, O. H.** The lighted lamp: a novel. H383.2
- Hope, Anthony, pseud.** The great Miss Driver. H773.28
- Howells, W. D., and Alden, H. M., eds.** Quaint courtships. S884.62
Contents: An encore, by Margaret Deland.—A romance of Whooping Harbor, by Norman Duncan.—Hyacinthus, by M. E. W. Freeman.—Jane's gray eyes, by Sewell Ford.—A stiff condition, by Herman Whitaker.—In the interests of Christopher, by May Harris.—The wrong door, by F. W. Wharton.—Braybridge's offer, by W. D. Howells.—The Rubaiyat and the liner, by E. W. Peattie.—The minister, by A. H. Donnell.
- Humphrey, Zephine.** Over against Green Peak. H893.2
 "An enjoyable record of country life. Three women of New York: after unsatisfying experience in mere summer boarding, buy an old house with a bit of land in Dorset, Vt., and set up for themselves."
Nation.
- Hyatt, S. P.** The little brown brother. H992.1
 A novel of love and war in the Philippines at the time of the last Filipino revolt.
 "Of unusual interest, has the freshness of first-hand observation."
Nation.
- Jacobs, W. W.** Salthaven. J157.9
- Johnston, Mary.** Lewis Rand. J646.5

- Jordan, E. G.** Many kingdoms. J758.5
Contents: Varick's lady o' dreams.—The exorcism of Lily Bell.—Her last day.—The simple life of Genevieve Maud.—His boy.—The community's sunbeam.—In memory of Hannah's laugh.—The quest of Aunt Nancy.—The Henry Smiths' honeymoon.—The case of Katrina.—Bart Harrington, genius.
- Lancaster, G. B.** The tracks we tread. L229.1
- Laughlin, O. E.** Felicity, the making of a comédienne. L368.1
- Leroux, Gaston.** The mystery of the yellow room: extraordinary adventures of Joseph Rouletabille, reporter. L567.1
- Lincoln, J. O.** Cy Whittaker's place. L637.5
- Loomis, O. B.** A holiday touch, and other tales of undaunted Americans. L875.2
Other stories: The dinner to Paul: The cannibals and Mr. Buffum.—The coat of alpaca.—The unheard wedding march.—The only vice of awful Adkins.—A study in optimism.—Enter the princess.—With a money king behind me.—Uncle Eli's induced ambergis.—A hurry call for Shakespeare.—The "come-on."—The man who sang.—Prince Shamus of Ireland.—"Only an American."
- Lucas, E. V.** Over Bemerton's: an easy-going chronicle. L974.2
- Mable, H. W., ed.** Stories old and new: typical American and English tales. With introductions. S884.60
Contents: General introduction: The short story, by H. W. Mable.—Peter Rugg, the missing man, by William Austin.—Dr. Marigold's prescriptions, by Charles Dickens.—Rab and his friends, by John Brown.—Ethan Brand, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The pit and the pendulum, by E. A. Poe.—Will o' the mill, by R. L. Stevenson.—The Marquis Jeanne Hyacinth St. Palaye, by J. H. Shorthouse.—Quite so, by T. B. Aldrich.—King Solomon of Kentucky, by J. L. Allen.—The game and the nation, by Owen Wister.
- Macnaughtan, S.** The expensive Miss Du Cane: an episode in her life. M235.3
- Martin, Mrs. H. B.** The revolt of Anne Royle. M3685.5
- Mitchell, S. W.** The red city: a novel of the second administration of President Washington. M708.18
- Mosenthal, S. H.** Stories of Jewish home life. M855.1
- Nicholson, Meredith.** The little brown jug at Kildare. N526.6
- Oldmeadow, Ernest.** Aunt Maud. O465.2
- Ollivant, Alfred.** The gentleman: a romance of the sea. O515.3
- Oppenheim, E. P.** The long arm of Mannister. O625.12
- Ouida, pseud.** Helianthus. O936.12

Palmer, Frederick. The big fellow.	P183.2
Parks, Mrs. E. E. (<i>C. E. Raymond, pseud.</i>) Under the Southern Cross.	P238.4
Parrish, Randall. The last voyage of the Donna Isabel: a romance of the sea.	P256.7
Phelps, E. S., afterwards Mrs. Ward. Though life us do part.	P515.32
Phillipotts, Eden. The human boy again.	P550.15
Pyle, Howard. The ruby of Kishmoor.	P997.13
Reed, Myrtle. Flower of the dusk.	R254.3
Richards, Mrs. L. E. The wooing of Calvin Parks.	R387.29
Rideout, H. M. The Siamese cat.	R4385.3
Rinehart, M. E. The circular staircase.	R468.1
Sands, Beatrice. Weepers in playtime.	S220.1
Seawell, M. E. The last Duchess of Belgarde.	S442.19
Silberrad, U. L. Desire.	S582.6
Smith, F. H. Peter: a novel of which he is not the hero.	S647.14
Somerville, E. G., and Ross, V. M. Further experiences of an Irish R. M.	S723.6
Stuart, H. L. Weeping cross: an unworldly story.	S9315.1
Tarbell, I. M. He knew Lincoln.	T172.1
Tarkington, Booth. Guest of Quesnay.	T178.8
Thurston, Mrs. K. O. The fly on the wheel.	T425.5
Tracy, Louis. The wheel o' fortune.	T673.6
Vielé, H. K. Heartbreak Hill: a comedy romance.	V675.1
Wallace, Dillon. Ungava Bob: a winter's tale.	W160.1
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey. The testing of Diana Mallory.	W216.12
Wells, H. G. The war in the air, and particularly how Mr. Bert Smallways fared while it lasted.	W468.8
Wharton, Mrs. Edith. The hermit and the wild woman, and other stories.	W556.10
Whole Family, The: a novel by twelve authors.	W625.1
Willcocks, M. P. A man of genius: a story of the judgment of Paris.	W668.1
Zangwill, Israel. Ghetto comedies.	Z117.9
Zola, Emile. The dream.	Z182.5

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Altsheler, J. A.** The forest runners: the great war trail in early Kentucky. jA475.9
- Barbour, E. H.** Forward pass: a story of the new football. jB235.10
- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.** Hero stories from American history. 1903. j973.3 B63
- Camp, Walter.** The substitute: a football story. jC1546.1
- Carpenter, Mrs. K. E. B.** The story of Frederick the Great, for boys and girls. 1908. jE.F85c
- Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are clothed: a geographical reader. 1908. j646 C44
The cotton fields, On a sheep ranch, The work of the silkworm, A summer with the seals, Where the mackintosh grows, etc.
- Church, A. J.** The *Aeneid* for boys and girls, told from Virgil in simple language. 1908. j291 C56e
With colored illustrations.
- Ooburn, O. M.** Our little Swedish cousin. 1906. j948 C65
- Davis, Mrs. M. E. M.** The moons of Balbanca. jD286.1
Stories of New Orleans children.
- Dudley, A. T.** The Yale cup. jD868.6
- Ellis, K. B.** The Wide Awake girls. jE474.1
- Grinnell, G. B.** Jack, the young explorer: a boy's experiences in the unknown Northwest. jG889.6
- Hodges, George.** When the king came: stories from the four gospels. 1908. j220 H68
- Hyde, L. S.** Favorite Greek myths. 1904. j291 H99
- Irving, Washington.** The child's Rip Van Winkle, adapted from Washington Irving. jI729.8
With pretty colored illustrations. The author claims to have changed Irving's language very little.
- Johnson, H. S.** Williams of West Point. jJ630.1
- Kellogg, V. L.** Insect stories. 1908. j595 K29
With interesting pictures.
- Kingsley, N. F.** Four American explorers, Captain Meriwether Lewis, Captain William Clark, General John C. Frémont, Dr. Elisha K. Kane. 1902. jE1.K55



1909 FEB 10

FEBRUARY, 1909



THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XV. No. 3

BROOKLINE, MASS.
1909

C. W. H.

*
GW
B & H

- Keller, S. S.** Mathematics for engineering students. 2d ed., rev. 1908. 3v. 510 K28
 Vol. 1. Plane and solid geometry.
 2. Algebra and trigonometry.
 3. Analytical geometry and calculus, by S. S. Keller and W. F. Knox.
- Lipman, J. G.** Bacteria in relation to country life. 1908. 589.9 L66
 "Structure and growth of bacteria and their uses in relation to air and water, sewage, soil fertility, barnyard manure, milk and related products, food preservation, and fermentation. An excellent, semi-technical treatise, pronounced by an expert the best yet published." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
- Newell, L. O.** Descriptive chemistry. 1908. 540 N44
- Newth, G. S.** A text-book of inorganic chemistry. 12th ed. 1907. 546 N48
- Pirsson, L. V.** Rocks and rock minerals: a manual of the elements of petrology without the use of the microscope, for the geologist, engineer, miner, architect, etc., and for instruction in colleges and schools. 1908. 552 P66
 "Concise, practical treatise, written to meet the author's needs in presenting the elements of petrology, without the use of the microscope, to students in the Sheffield Scientific School." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
- Tyndall, John.** Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat: a series of memoirs published in the *Philosophical transactions* and *Philosophical magazine*, with additions. 1873. G. 536 T79a
- United States. Bureau of American Ethnology.** Bulletin 34. Physiological and medical observation among the Indians of southwestern United States and northern Mexico. By Aloš Hrdlička. 1908. 570.6 U5b
- United States. Bureau of Forestry.** Bulletins 26, 56, 57, 62, 63-64. 1899-1905. 582.1 U58
 26. Practical forestry in the Adirondacks, by H. S. Graves. 1899.
 56. A working plan for forest lands in Berkeley County, South Carolina, by C. S. Chapman. 1905.
 57. Federal and state forest laws, compiled by G. W. Woodruff. 1904.
 62. Grazing on the public lands: extracts from the report of the public lands commission. 1905.
 63. The natural replacement of white pine on old fields in New England, by S. N. Spring. 1905.
 64. Loblolly pine in eastern Texas, with special reference to the production of cross-ties, by Raphael Zon. 1905.

- United States. National Museum. Proceedings.** Vol. 34.
1908. *G.* S506 U5
- Vries, Hugo de.** Plant-breeding: comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. 1907. 581.8 V96
"Popular presentation of recent developments in methods obtained by Nilsson in Sweden and Burbank in California, with clear discussion of underlying scientific principles and the author's theory of mutation. Can be heartily commended to the practical farmer and gardener as well as to the scientific student." *N. Y. State Library.*
- Ward, H. M.** Trees: a handbook of forest-botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. Vol. 4. Fruits. 1908.
582 W21a
- Washburn, M. F.** The animal mind: a text-book of comparative psychology. 1908. 591.58 W27
"A scientific study of the limits of animal intelligence based in the main upon psychological experiment; a careful, sane, reliable piece of work." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

USEFUL ARTS.

- Baldwin, W. J. St. J.** Baldwin on heating; or, steam heating for buildings revised: being a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating large buildings and private houses, with remarks on steam, water, and air, in their relation to heating; to which are added useful miscellaneous tables. 16th ed. 1908. 697 B19
- Carpenter, E. O.** Heating and ventilating buildings: a manual for heating engineers and architects. 4th ed. 1907. 697 C22
- Clouth, Frans.** Rubber, gutta-percha and balata. 1903. 678 C82
- Colvin, F. H., and Stanley, F. A.** American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms: a reference book of machine-shop and drawing-room data, methods and definitions. 1908. 621 C72a
- Colvin, F. H., and Cheney, W. L.** Machine-shop arithmetic: shows how all shop problems are worked out and why. Includes change gears for cutting any threads: drills, taps, shrink and force fits: metric system of measurements and threads. Used by all classes of mechanics, apprentices, etc. 5th ed. 1907. 621 C72
- Good Housekeeping.** Vol. 47. 1908. 640.5 G5

- Millard, O. N.** The wonderful house that Jack has: a reader in practical physiology and hygiene, for use in school and home. 1908. 612 M61
 "A first book in hygiene, aiming to teach children the function and proper care of the body and to help them to form correct habits."
A. L. A. Booklist.
 "The expositions are very simple and attractive. The book may be thoroughly recommended as a good class book." *Nature.*
- Peabody, O. H., and Miller, E. F.** Steam-boilers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1908. 621.18 P31
 For this second edition each chapter has been rewritten and brought down to date. A chapter on super-heaters has been added.
 "While written primarily for the use of students, it will be found valuable as a guide to approved practice by engineers interested in steam-power production." *Engineering Digest.*
- Popular Mechanics.** Vol. 10. 1908. 605 P8
- Putnam, G. H., comp.** The question of copyright: comprising the text of the copyright law of the United States, a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world, together with a report of the legislation now pending in Great Britain, a sketch of the contest in the United States, 1837-1891, in behalf of international copyright, and certain papers on the development of the conception of literary property, and on the results of the American act of 1891. 2d ed. 1896. G. 655 P98b
- Roberts, E. W.** The automobile pocketbook, a compendium of the gasoline automobile. 1905. 625.6 R54
 — The gas-engine handbook: a manual of useful information for the designer and the engineer. 5th ed. 1903. 621.4 R54a
- Sabin, A. H.** House painting, glazing, paper hanging, and white-washing: a book for the householder. 1908. 698 S11
- Standage, H. O., ed.** Decoration of metal, wood, glass, etc.; a book for manufacturers, mechanics, painters, decorators, and all workmen in the fancy trades. 1908. 667 S78
 "Collection of recipes for all kinds of stains and dyes, fixing and varnishing drawings, decorating ivory and bone, enameling and glazing, gilding and silvering, etching, decorating china, polishing and decorating woods, etc. A valuable reference volume." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

- Thom, Charles.** The electric telegraph: a manual of complete instruction in the principles, mechanism, and practice of the art of sending and receiving telegraphic messages, including multiplex and wireless systems of transmissions. Part 2. Wireless telegraphy, by A. F. Collins. 1908.

621.37 T36

"Part 1 contains chapters on simple apparatus, the Morse code, commercial applications and multiplex telegraphy. Part 2 on wireless telegraphy, gives history, methods and systems of transmission."

A. L. A. Booklist.

- Thompson, S. P.** Dynamo-electric machinery: a manual for students of electrotechnics. 7th ed. 1904-1905. 2v. 621.31 T37b

Vol. 1. Continuous-current machines.

2. Alternating-current machinery.

- Wagner, E.** Recipes for the preserving of fruit, vegetables, and meat. 1908.

641 W12

- Wiley, H. W.** Foods and their adulterations: origin, manufacture, and composition of food products: description of common adulterations, food standards, and national food laws and regulations. 1907.

613.2 W64

The treatment is popular, but from a scientific standpoint. The author is chief chemist of the United States Department of Agriculture.

"Authoritative information, complete and detailed, on a subject of wide, present-day interest. The book is invaluable to the manufacturer and the consumer, to the scientist and the layman."

A. L. A. Booklist.

FINE ARTS.

- American Homes and Gardens.** Vol. 5. 1908. 728.05 A51

- Art Journal.** 1908. 705 A79

- Bennett, C. A.** Problems in mechanical drawing. 1908. 744 B43

"Covers simple projection, straight lines and circles, problems involving tangents, planes of projection, revolution of solids, developments, intersections, isometric projection, lettering and working drawings, a large number of simple, practical problems."

- Bode, Wilhelm.** Florentine sculptors of the Renaissance. 1908. 735 B63

"A series of essays, addressed to different kinds of readers, some full of excellent æsthetic criticism in which anyone can take pleasure, some dealing mainly with the point of detail interesting to the expert and connoisseur." *London Times*.

- Bode, Wilhelm.** Great masters of Dutch and Flemish painting. 1909. 759.9 B66
 "There are general chapters on the Dutch genre picture, on landscape painting in Holland, and on Dutch still life; but the book for the most part consists of studies of particular painters. Dr. Bode is a master of his subject, he writes at ease and out of a full mind, and all that he says deserves careful reading." *London Times*.
- Crowe, Sir J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** A history of painting in Italy, Umbria, Florence and Siena from the second to the sixteenth century. Ed. by Langton Douglas. Vol. 3. 1908. 759.5 C95
Contents: The Siennese, Umbrian, and North Italian schools.
- Davies, G. S.** Ghirlandaio. 1908. 750 G42d
- Didron aîné, A. N.** Christian iconography: or, the history of Christian art in the Middle Ages. Trans. from the French by E. J. Millington. 1851-1907. 2v. 755 D56
- Dyck, Sir Anthony Van.** Van Dyck: des Meisters Gemälde in 537 Abbildungen. 1908. 750 D99v
- Frothingham, A. L.** The monuments of Christian Rome from Constantine to the Renaissance. 1908. 709.45 F93
 The history of art in Rome co-ordinated with political, social and religious facts, and a classification and description of the monuments and works of art.
- Gasquet, F. A.** The greater abbeys of England. 1908. 726.1 G21
 "Mr. Goble's illustrations in color are full of charm and give accurate ideas of the ruined and dismantled abbeys. Abbot Gasquet has written in a bright and interesting fashion on each abbey described. His selection of information shows a thorough mastery of the subject." *Athenaeum*.
- Gensel, Walther.** Corot und Troyon. Mit 89 Abbildungen nach Gemälden und Zeichnungen. 1906. 759.4 G33
- Haney, J. P.** Classroom practice in design. 1907. 745 H19
- La Farge, John.** The higher life in art: a series of lectures on the Barbizon school of France, inaugurating the Scammon course at the Art Institute of Chicago. 1908. 759.4 L15
 "Includes a general lecture on the school and five in which the careers of Delacroix, Millet, Decamps, Diaz, Rousseau, Dupré, Daubigny and Corot are outlined and their work discussed from an artist's viewpoint but in a popular manner." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Low, W. H. A chronicle of friendships, 1873-1900. 1908. 750 L91

"The recollections of the American artist and designer who was trained in Paris under Gérôme and Carolus Duran, 1873-77, and there gained the friendship of R. L. Stevenson, who figures largely in the book. It contains much else about Mr. Low's life in Paris, his artistic work, and his friends in France and America." *London Times*.

Meissner, F. H. Tiepolo. Mit 74 Abbildungen nach Gemälden und Radierungen. 1897. 750 T56

Oertel, Richard. Francisco de Goya. Mit 144 Abbildungen, einem Titelbild und vier Einschaltbildern. 1907. 750 G718

Peker, O. G. How to read plans: a simple practical explanation of the various lines, marks, symbols and devices used on working drawings so that they can be correctly followed by the workman. 1908. 744 P36

"Explains the technicalities of the draftsman's art, and furnishes an excellent course of instruction." *Scientific American*.

Rombrandt van Ryn. Drawings. Text by Malcolm Bell. 750 R38be

Rosenberg, Adolf. Terborch und Jan Steen. Mit 95 Abbildungen nach Gemälden und Zeichnungen. 1897. 759.9 R81

Sanborn, Kate. Old time wall papers: an account of the pictorial papers on our forefathers' walls, with a study of the historical development of wall paper making and decoration. 1905. 645 S19

Studio. Vol. 44. 1908. 705 S93

Tompkins, Eugene. The history of the Boston theatre, 1854-1901, by Eugene Tompkins, manager from 1878 to 1901. Comp. with the assistance of Quincy Kilby, treasurer from 1886 to 1901. 1908. 792 T59

"A record, catalog of dates and names, and collection of playbills, comprising, in its way, a history of the American theatre for nearly half a century. The illustrations include portraits of all the renowned actors, opera singers, lecturers, pantomimists and dancers who ever appeared there. Many are quaint and all are interesting."

N. Y. Times.

Van Deusen, O. S. Beginning woodwork at home and in school. 1907. 736 V28
Describes and illustrates principles by means of specific examples.

- Williams, Leonard.** The arts and crafts of older Spain. 1897.
3v. 729 W67
"A work of great value to students and to schools of design, as it gives the basis of much of the most interesting modern development in art and decoration. The author is the most prominent authority on Spanish art." *Post Lore*.

MUSIC.

- Bach, J. S.** Piano compositions. 2v. 785 B12a
Vol. 1. Shorter compositions.
2. Larger compositions.
- Chopin, Frédéric François.** The greater Chopin. Ed. by James Huneker. 1908. 785 C54g
- Erk, Ludwig, comp.** Deutscher Liederschatz: eine Auswahl der beliebtesten Volks—, Vaterlands—, Soldaten—, Jäger—, Studenten— und Weihnachts-Lieder. Für eine Singstimme mit Pianofortebegleitung. 3v. 784.1 G37e
- Gilman, Lawrence.** Edward MacDowell: a study. 1909. 780 M13g
- Grieg, Edvard.** Fifty songs. Ed. by H. T. Finck, for high voice. 1908. 784 G84a
— Larger piano compositions. Ed. by B. F. Tapper. 1908. 785 G84e
- Krehbiel, H. E.** Chapters of opera: being historical and critical observations and records concerning the lyric drama in New York from its earliest days down to the present time. 1908. 781 K87
"During a quarter of a century Mr. Krehbiel has occupied the same seat at nearly every important performance at the Metropolitan Opera House, and is thus able to record at first hand the interesting and instructive struggle between fad and fashion and serious artistic endeavor." *Nation*.
- Oesterle, Louis, ed.** Golden treasury of piano music: a collection of pieces written for the virginal, spinet, harpsichord, and clavichord, by composers of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Vol. 3. 785.1 O2a

LANGUAGE AND RHETORIC.

- Blakely, G. S.** Teachers' outlines for studies in English, based on the requirements for admission to college. 1908. 420.7 B58
 "A compact little book which will be suggestive and helpful to teachers. Besides general matter in regard to teaching the novel, narrative poetry, lyric poetry, drama and essay, it outlines briefly twenty-four English classics." *Education*.
- Kleiser, Grenville.** How to develop power and personality in speaking. 1909. 426.5 K67
 Gives suggestions and exercises for the development and training of the speaking voice, dramatic power in speaking, the imagination, memory, etc. Part two contains helpful selections for study and practice.
- Macclintock, P. L.** Literature in the elementary school. 1908. 420.7 M13
 "Discusses educational value of literature and applies the underlying principles of selection to folk tales, myths, realistic nature and animal stories, poetry, drama, etc. Studies methods of presentation, and gives lists of books suitable from first to eighth school years." *N. Y. State Library*.
- Percival, Milton, and Jelliffe, R. A., comps.** Specimens of exposition and argument. 1908. 426 P41
 "Presents some novel features as the selections include examples from the writings of men of affairs, such as Presidents Hadley and Eliot, Frank A. Vanderlip and Seth Low, Professor Kennelly and Lyman Abbott."
- Shurter, E. D.** Extempore speaking, for school and college. 1908. 426.5 S56
 "Adapted to the needs of both teachers and students. Reclassifies principles and methods and gives, at the end of each chapter and in the appendix, suggestions and topics for class exercises."

LITERATURE.

- Benson, A. O.** Poems. 1908. 820 B476
 "Selections published from 1892 to 1905. Mr. Benson's verse is minor in the better sense that it is unpretentious, and that it is replete with conscious reminiscences. For those who know, his poetry will have a finer and more enduring flavor than his prose." *Nation*.
- Bury, J. B.** The ancient Greek historians: Harvard lectures. 1909. 880.1 B95
 "An attempt to bring into a connected view the principles, governing ideas, and methods of the Greek historians, and to relate them to the general movements of Greek thought and Greek history."

Ohesterton, G. K. All things considered. 1908. 824 C52a

"Thirty-five essays upon topics ranging from fairy tales and phonetic spelling to the death of Francis Thompson. 'Sincere, enthusiastic, witty little essays'." *Spectator*.

Orothers, S. M. By the Christmas fire. 1908. 824 C95b

"Five charming essays that are worthy successors of those in *The gentle reader* and *The pardoner's wallet*." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Euripides. The Medea.—The Trojan women.—The Electra.

Trans. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 883 E86m

"For Mr. Murray and Euripides in conjunction there could not have been found a fitter mode of expression than the rhymed five-foot couplet. One poet is the mouth-piece of the other." *Saturday Review*.

More, P. E. Shelburne essays. Series 3-5. 1907-1908. 3v.

804 M83

Vol. 3. The correspondence of William Cowper.—Whittier the poet.—The centenary of Sainte-Beuve.—The Scotch novels and Scotch history.—Swinburne.—Christina Rossetti.—Why is Browning popular?—A note on Byron's *Don Juan*.—Laurence Sterne.—J. Henry Shorthouse.—The quest of a century.

4. The Vicar of Morwenstow.—Fanny Burney.—A note on Daddy Crisp.—George Herbert.—John Keats.—Benjamin Franklin.—Charles Lamb again.—Walt Whitman.—William Blake.—The theme of *Paradise lost*.—The letters of Horace Walpole.

5. The Greek anthology.—The praise of Dickens.—George Gissing.—Mrs. Gaskell.—Philip Freneau.—Thoreau's Journal.—The centenary of Longfellow.—Donald G. Mitchell.—James Thomson, B. V.—Chesterfield.—Sir Henry Wotton.

"It is width of view, intimate acquaintance with so much of the best that has been thought and said in the world, irrespective of local prejudice, that constitutes Mr. More's strength as a critic."

Independent.

Stevenson, B. E., ed. Poems of American history. 1908. 821 S84

"Includes an astonishing amount of verse of interest, spirit and vigor. The most striking feature of the later verse is the influence of Kipling and of Mrs. Howe's *Battle Hymn of the Republic*. The arrangement is by the chronology of events, and brief editorial paragraphs form an historical thread." *Nation*.

Sudermann, Hermann. John the Baptist: a play. Trans. by

Beatrice Marshall. 1908.

832 S95jo

"The author's handling of his theme is always reverent. The most impressive and pathetic feature is the portrait of John, a fore-runner who knows not the nature of the kingdom which his Prince will found."

Athenaeum.

WORKS IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Fiction.

- About, Edmond.** Le roman d'un brave homme. 843 A15ro
Barin, René. Donatienne. 843 B34do
 — Mémoires d'une vieille fille. 843 B34m
 — Les Noellet. 843 B34n
 — Stéphanette. 843 B34st
Coulevain, Pierre de. Noblesse américaine. 843 C83n
Daudet, Alphonse. L'évangéliste: roman parisien. 843 D26e
Fabre, Ferdinand. Les Courbezon. 843 F11c
 — Mon oncle Célestin: mœurs cléricales. 843 F11m
 — Xavière. 843 F11x
France, Anatole, pseud. Le mannequin d'osier. 843 F84ma
 — Les opinions de M. Jérôme Coignard recueillies par Jacques
 Tournebroche. 843 F84o
 — L'orme du mail. 843 F84or
Margueritte, Paul. Âme d'enfant. 843 M33a
 — Le cuirassier blanc. 843 M33c
 — Ma Grande. 843 M33m
Margueritte, Paul, and Victor. Poum: aventures d'un petit
 garçon. 843 M33p
Rod Edouard. Mademoiselle Annette. 843 R61m
 — Les roches blanches. 843 R61r
Rosny, J. H. L'aiguille d'or: roman. 843 R73a
Sand, George, pseud. Le château de Pictordu.—La reine coax.
 —Le nuage rose.—Les ailes de courage.—Le géant Yéous.
 843 S21ch
 — La famille de Germandre. 843 S21fa
 — Les maîtres mosaïstes. 843 S21mai

Biography, History, etc.

- Adam, Mme. J. L.** Mes premières armes, littéraires et poli-
 tiques. 1904. E.Ad11.c
 — Le roman de mon enfance et de ma jeunesse. 1902. E.Ad11.a

- Basin, René.** Les Italiens d'aujourd'hui. 945.6 B34a
Boissier, Gaston. Mme. de Sévigné. 1904. E.Se875.ba
Daudet, Ernest. Mon frère et moi: souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. 1882. E.D268.da
Funck-Brentano, Frantz. L'affaire du collier, d'après de nouveaux documents recueillis en partie par A. Begis. 1906. 944.03 M4fa
Le Breton, André. Balzac, l'homme et l'œuvre. 1905. E.B2232.L
Loti, Pierre, pseud. Judith Renaudin: drame en cinq actes sept tableaux. 1898. 842 L91j
Tardieu, André. Notes sur les États-Unis: la société, la politique, la diplomatie. 1908. 974.05 T17

WORKS IN THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Fiction.

- Alexis, Willibald.** Die Hosen des Herrn von Bredow. 833 A38
Böhlau, Helene. Ratsmädel—und altweimarische Geschichten. 833 B63ra
 — Ratsmädelgeschichten. 833 B63
Dahn, L. J. F. Ein Kampf um Rom: historischer Roman. 3v. 833 D14k
Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von. Božena. 833 E18b
 — Das Gemeindekind. 833 E18g
 — Neue Dorf—und Schlossgeschichten. 833 E18n
Ernst, Otto, pseud. Asmus Sempers Jugendland: der Roman einer Kindheit. 833 E71a
Fontane, Theodor. Effi Briest. 833 F73e
 — Grete Minde: nach einer altmärkischen Chronik. 833 F73g
François, Louise von. Die letzte Reckenburgerin: Roman. 833 F84l
Herszog, Rudolf. Die vom Niederrhein. 833 H44d
Huch, B. O. Aus der Triumphgasse: Lebensskizzen. 833 H86a
 — Erinnerungen von Ludolf Ursleu dem Jüngeren. 833 H86e

- Immermann, K. L.** Der Oberhof. 833 I33o
- Kleist, Heinrich von.** Michael Kohlhaas, nach einer alten Chronik. 833 K67m
- Niese, Charlotte.** Aus dänische Zeit: Bilder und Skizzen. 833 N55a
- Ompfeda, Georg, Freiherr von.** Deutscher Adel um 1900. 6v.
- Part 1. Sylvester von Geyer: ein Menschenleben. 2v. 833 O56a
2. Eysen. 2v. 833 O56b
3. Cäcilie von Sarryn: aus einem armen Leben. 2v. 833 O56c
- Polenz, Wilhelm von.** Thekla Lüdekind. 833 P75t
- Raabe, Wilhelm.** Der Hungerpastor. 833 R11h
- Reuter, Fritz.** Aus der Franzosenzeit.—Wie ich zu 'ner Frau kam. 833 R308a
- Aus meiner Festungszeit. 833 R308au
- Dörchläuchting. 833 R308d
- Rosegger, P. K.** Jakob, der Letzte: eine Waldbauerngeschichte aus unseren Tagen. 833 R72j
- Rosegger, Peter.** Sonnenschein. 833 R72so
- Das Sünderglöckel. 833 R72su
- Storm, Theodor.** In St. Jürgen. 833 S88in
- Tausend und Eine Nacht.** Die schönsten Märchen aus Tausend und eine Nacht. Für Knaben und Mädchen vom 12ten Jahre an. j830 T22
- Viebig, Olara.** Kinder der Eifel: Novellen. 833 V67k
- Das tägliche Brot. 2v. 833 V67t
- Die Wacht am Rhein: Roman. 1908. 833 V67w
- Wildenbruch, Ernst von.** Novellen. 833 W65n
- Contents: Francesca von Rimini.—Vor den Schranken.—Brunnhilde.
- Das edle Blut. 833 W65e

Biography, Drama, etc.

- Freytag, Gustav.** Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. 1899. E.F968
- Grillparzer, Franz.** Dramatische Meisterwerke. 832 G87

- Hebbel, Friedrich.** Werke. 1899. 4v. 832 H35
- Hebel, J. P.** Schatz-kästlein des rheinischen Hausfreundes. 838 H35s
- Heyse, Paul.** Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. 1900. E.H5115
- Kleist, Heinrich von.** Sämtliche Werke. 832 K67
- Biographie.—Die Familie Schroffenstein.—Penthesilea.—Amphitryon.—Der zerbrochene Krug (mit Nachtrag).—Das Käthchen von Heilbronn.—Erzählungen.—Fabeln, Anekdoten etc.—Vermischtes.—Prinz Friedrich von Homburg.—Die Hermannsschlacht.—Robert Guiskard, Herzog der Normänner. (Fragment).—Gedichte, Epigramme etc.
- Widmann, J. V.** Der Heilige und die Tiere. 1905. 832 W63

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Bearne, Mrs. O. M.** A royal quartette. 1909. E4.B38_r
- Contents:* Marie Adélaïde de Savoie, duchess of Burgundy.—Madame Adélaïde, daughter of Louis XV.—Maria Luisa, infanta of Spain, daughter of Carlos IV., wife of Carlo Ludovico of Parma, King of Etruria.—Marie Amélie Thérèse of Naples, wife of Louis Philippe, King of the French.
- "In the lives of these four women is traced the history of France from the reign of Louis XIV through the first third of the nineteenth century. Their careers were eventful and make exceedingly interesting reading."
- Carr, J. O.** Some eminent Victorians: personal recollections in the world of art and letters. 1908. E2.C23
- "Mr. Carr, art critic, dramatist, and novelist, gives us here really the record of his own career; schooldays, journalism, the bar, and so on, to his well-known and varied activities in the cause of art and the drama; but he also devotes much space to the eminent men whom he has met, artists, poets, actors, and orators." *London Times*.
- Massachusetts.** Secretary of the Commonwealth. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary War. Vol. 17. 1908. G. E9.M38
- Munsell's Sons, Joel, pub.** Supplement, 1900 to 1908, to the Index to genealogies published in 1900. E96.M92va

Ward, W. P. Ten personal studies. 1908. E2.W21

Contents: Arthur James Balfour: a political Fabius Maximus.—Three notable editors: Delane, Hutton, Knowles.—Some characteristics of Henry Sidgwick.—Robert, earl of Lytton, statesman and poet.—Father Ignatius Ryder: a reminiscence.—Sir M. E. Grant Duff's diaries.—Leo XIII.—The genius of Cardinal Wiseman.—John Henry Newman: an address.—Newman and Manning.

"Mr. Ward himself knew nearly all those of whom he writes; his personality makes itself felt throughout the essays, and there are curious and interesting things in them all. The longest, and by far the most remarkable, is the brilliant study of Mr. Balfour, at once so sympathetic and so critical." *London Times*.

Ashburnham, Mass. Vital records to the end of the year 1849.

1909. G. 974.45 A75

Danvers, Mass. Vital records to the end of the year 1849.

Vol. 1. 1909. G. 974.45 D18b

Methuen, Mass. Vital records to the end of the year 1849.

1909. G. 974.45 M56b

Scituate, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1909. 2v.

G. 974.45 S41a

Sharon, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1909. G.

974.45 S47

Winchendon, Mass. Vital records to the end of the year 1849.

1909. G. 974.45 W64a

Individual Biography.**Angoulême.** Lenôtre, Gosselin. The daughter of Louis XVI, Marie-Thérèse-Charlotte de France duchesse d'Angoulême.

1908. E.An48.1

The story of the Princess' tragic separation from her family who were sent to the guillotine, her release and her exchange on the Swiss frontier for Austrian prisoners, her residence in Austria and marriage to the Duc d'Angoulême.

"Marked by the excellent qualities of exhaustive research, calm judgment, and lucid narrative." *Athenaeum*.

Blaine, Mrs. H. B. S. Letters of Mrs. James G. Blaine. Ed.

by H. S. B. Beale. 1908. 2v. E.B5775

"The letters touch on matters which at the time they were written were engrossing the country. They picture Mr. Blaine as he appeared to the one who knew him best and throw new light on the fierce presidential contests of 1876, 1880, and 1884." *N. Y. Times*.

- Bonapartes.** Williams, H. N. The women Bonapartes, the mother and three sisters of Napoleon I. 1909. E.B6458.w
 "A biographical sketch of Madame Mère and her three daughters, Elisa, Pauline and Caroline, incidentally disclosing an intimate view of life in France under the great Emperor. Vivaciously written and full of interest."
- Brontës.** Shorter, C. K. The Brontës, life and letters: being an attempt to present a full and final record of the lives of the three sisters, Charlotte, Emily and Anne Brontë from the biographies of Mrs. Gaskell and others, and from numerous hitherto unpublished manuscripts and letters. 1908. E.B7835.sa
 "Gives the whole of the existing correspondence, for the first time collected together, including all that Mrs. Gaskell used, all that has since been published, and much that has not hitherto been published at all, altogether over seven hundred letters. The story of the Brontës is so perennially fascinating, that it is delightful to turn the pages, re-reading the old letters, and watching for new ones, here and there filling in gaps in one's knowledge." *London Times*.
- Elizabeth, Mme., princess, sister of Louis XVI.** Scott, Hon. Mrs. Maxwell. Madame Elizabeth de France, 1764-1794. 1908. E.EL49
- Galton, Francis.** Memories of my life. 2d ed. 1908. E.G144
 "The autobiography of a practical philosopher; a characteristic account of his own life and of his relations with three generations of men of thought and action. The transparent honesty and 'naïvete' of the man are revealed in these straightforward memoirs; his energy, enthusiasm and character have stimulated many during the past and present generation." *Nature*.
- Garrison, W. P.** Letters and memorials of Wendell Phillips Garrison, literary editor of The Nation, 1865-1906. 1908. E.G208
 "Designed as a memorial which should exhibit some of Mr. Garrison's varied tastes and interests, his principles and convictions, editorial methods and ideals, and some of the influences which shaped his spirit and conduct." *Introduction*.
- Jackson.** Stewart, R. L. Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder and prospector of the missionary vanguard in the Rocky Mountains and Alaska. 1908. E.J136
 "Sheldon Jackson was a religious adventurer equipped with great faith, a shrewd mind, and a tireless body. In the sixties and seventies he did his great work as a Presbyterian missionary penetrating into the vast wastes of Alaska."

Jackson. White, H. A. *Stonewall Jackson*. 1909. E.J138.w

"A concise biography, giving an account of Jackson's early life, tracing the development of his character, and following accurately his military operations. Material has been drawn from every available original source."

Jeanne D'Arc. Lang, Andrew. *The maid of France: being the story of the life and death of Jeanned'Arc*. 1908. E.J575.1a

"A vindication of the Maid and a merciless exposure of M. France's *History*. Jeanne's best friends in her own day were the Scotch who fought by her side, and the Scotch contemporary chroniclers who told the true story of her life. It is therefore historically fitting that the first real life of her in the English tongue should be the work of Mr. Andrew Lang." *Saturday Review*.

Lamballe, princesse de. Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan. Hardy, B. C. *The Princess de Lamballe: a biography*. 1908. E.L185

"A sympathetic study of a supremely touching figure in French history. It is not possible to describe any figure in the great drama of the Revolution without being almost overwhelmed by the amount of material; but the author has overcome this difficulty well, and has kept the later story of his heroine clear against the background of confusion and storm. The account of her earlier life gains an added charm from the delightful presence of such a character as the Duc de Penthièvre, the ideal *grand seigneur* of the eighteenth century."

Spectator.

Lehmann, B. O., ed. *Memories of half a century*. 1908. E.L531

Memories that are but to a small extent the author's own, the larger part have been collected from letters written by or addressed to his father and mother, and from the father's manuscript reminiscences. A most interesting procession of distinguished persons passes before us in these pages. The second part describes the United States of sixty years ago.

Lincoln. DeWitt, D. M. *The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and its expiation*. 1909. E.L635.d

"Mr. DeWitt has studied the official records of the conspiracy trial, of the trial of John H. Surratt, and of the impeachment investigation of 1867, and has sought to sift the actual incidents of the plot from the mass of myth and legend in which they have become involved."

Independent.

— Laughlin, C. E. *The death of Lincoln; the story of Booth's plot, his deed and the penalty*. 1909. E.L635.1au

"To be commended for its clear, concise résumé of the entire story, with an added touch to the vivid, sympathetic personal side. Treats most fully the incidents of Booth's life and plot, placing him before us as an erratic, passionate young zealot. The portrayal of the assassination itself and the death of Lincoln is a remarkable vivid and dramatic piece of work." *N. Y. Times*.

- Lincoln.** Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Lincoln's birthday: a comprehensive view of Lincoln as given in the most noteworthy essays, orations, and poems in fiction and in Lincoln's own writings. 1909. E.L635.sch
- Whitney, H. C. Life of Lincoln. 1908. 2 v. E.L635.whi
 Vol. 1. Lincoln the citizen.
 2. Lincoln the president.
 "Personal impressions largely occupy the first volume. Mr. Whitney travelled the Illinois circuit with Abraham Lincoln, and after the election he was appointed paymaster in the army. His account of the great president is simple and straightforward."
- Medici.** Horsburgh, E. L. S. Lorenzo the Magnificent and Florence in her golden age. 1908. E.M4692.h
 "Mr. Horsburgh is clear, scholarly, tolerant, and highly conscientious, a competent guide to the facts of Florentine history under the rule of Lorenzo. His main intention has been to produce, not a personal study, but a sketch of political conditions and movements." *Spectator*.
- Nevill, Lady D. W.** Leaves from the note-books of Lady Dorothy Nevill. 1907. E.N375.a
 "The contents of Lady Dorothy's note-books were guided by a most lively, receptive, and curious mind; her memory yields a valuable picture of early and mid-Victorian times." *Spectator*.
- Robertson.** Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* The life of James Robertson, missionary superintendent in the northwest territories, by Charles W. Gordon. 1908. E.R548
- Terry, E. A.** The story of my life. 1908. E.T295
 "Covers fifty years of Ellen Terry's stage life, from the time when, still a little child, she appeared with Charles Kean in 1848, down to her last days at the London Lyceum and the death of Henry Irving. The details of her friendships with illustrious persons are most fascinating, as are her anecdotes and reminiscences of her contemporaries of the stage."
- Winkworth.** Shaen, M. J., *ed.* Memorials of two sisters: Susanna and Catherine Winkworth. 1908. E.W7155
 "A deeply interesting volume composed largely of the letters of the two remarkable women and their sister, Mrs. Shaen. The sisters were intensely devotional, but had a breadth and an intellectual comprehension which make their thoughts profoundly stimulating. They numbered among their friends Froude, Max Muller, Charlotte Brontë, and Mrs. Gaskell, and there are many little sketches of interesting people." *Athenaeum*.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Barton, J. L. Daybreak in Turkey. 1908. 949.6 B28

"A timely and readable statement of the various causes which have brought about present conditions in the Ottoman Empire. The writer has been engaged in missionary work in Turkey, and for the last fourteen years as foreign secretary of the American Board, has been in constant communication with intelligent men, natives and foreigners, living in nearly every part of the land." *Nation*.

Brooks, J. G. As others see us: a study of progress in the United States. 1908. 974.05 B79

Mr. Brooks has read and assimilated all the important books in which our manners have been alternately praised and reviled by our foreign visitors. His quotations from this mass of literature are so apt, his comments are so sane, that his book will be welcomed by all Americans who care to see themselves as others see them. The book is thoroughly readable.

Cave, H. W. The book of Ceylon: being a guide to its railway system and an account of its varied attractions for the visitor and tourist. 1908. 954.8 C31b

The author is a member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and has written *The ruined cities of Ceylon*.

D'Ooge, M. L. The Acropolis of Athens. 1908. 938.6 D72

Professor D'Ooge holds the chair of Greek in the University of Michigan. In 1886-7 he was director of the school at Athens, and he has long been active in the direction of the studies and investigations prosecuted there.

Friedländer, Ludwig. Roman life and manners under the early empire. Vol. 1. Authorized trans. of the 7th enl. and rev. ed. of the *Sittengeschichte Roms* by L. A. Magnus. 1908. 937.06 F91

"A useful volume, learned but popular, dealing with the city, the courts, the three estates, society, and the means of communication."

George, W. L. France in the twentieth century. 1909. 944.6 G29

"A sincere attempt to set forth present conditions in France and to trace how they came into being. The writer has dealt with his subject comprehensively and succeeds in presenting a clear, impartial statement. Of the French drama and present day French literature he is a candid and fearless critic." *N. Y. Times*.

Hichens, R. S. Egypt and its monuments. 1908. 962.6 H52

"The record of a well-informed traveller, who journeys from Cairo to Philae and describes what he sees and what he feels while seeing it. There is not a little vivid description, and M. Guérin's illustrations are very effective." *Spectator*.

- Home, Gordon.** Along the Rivas of France and Italy. 1908. 945.5 R5h
 "The history, scenery and art of the places along the coast between Marseilles and Pisa attractively presented and illustrated."
A. L. A. Booklist.
- Hutton, Edward.** Country walks about Florence. 1908. 945.5 F6ha
 "Written as the result of a spring and autumn spent among Florentine hills, it is a companion for one's daily strolls through the fields and byways without the city, and is crammed with valuable information which it is hard to find elsewhere about every bridge, ford, village, and *castello*." *Nation.*
- Johnston, Sir H. H.** George Grenfell and the Congo: a history and description of the Congo independent state and adjoining districts of Congoland, with some account of the native peoples and their languages, the fauna and flora; and similar notes on the Cameroons and the island of Fernando Po. Founded on the diaries and researches of George Grenfell, on the records of the British Baptist Missionary Society, etc. 1908. 2v. 967.2 J64
 "Grenfell's valuable contributions to Congo geography have been dealt with pretty fully, the second volume is filled with information about Central African anthropology, native customs, habits, religions and other beliefs and practices, folk-lore, etc. The illustrations add considerably to the value of the work." *Athenaeum.*
- Mansfield, M. F.** In the land of mosques and minarets, by Francis Miltoun. 1908. 961 M31
 Takes the reader to the less frequented places of Tunisia and Africa. It is full of information "both ordinary and unusual, about the lives, manners, and customs of the natives, the country itself, and the line of contact between the natives and the many-nationed crowd of aliens."
 "A very pleasantly written and readable volume." *Spectator.*
- Maspero, G. C. C.** New light on ancient Egypt. 1909. 932.6 M38a
 "Recent Egyptology summarized by one who is a master of his subject and can command an attractive style." *Spectator.*
- Matthews, Franklin.** With the battle fleet: cruise of the sixteen battleships of the United States Atlantic fleet from Hampton Roads to the Golden Gate, December, 1907-May, 1908. 973.09 M43
 "An entertaining account of the cruise of the fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco. Mr. Matthews was correspondent of the New York Sun, and made the journey on board the battleship Louisiana. The book is composed of his letters to the Sun." *N. Y. Times.*

Milligan, R. H. The jungle folk of Africa. 1908. 967 M62

"The author, after seven years' missionary work in West Africa, gives us his impressions in an instructive and entertaining book. He pictures the Africans he met as a very interesting people, many of them distinctly lovable." *N. Y. Times*.

Ronaldshay, Earl of, L. J. L. Dundas. A wandering student in the far East. 1908. 2v. 951.6 R86

"The best book Lord Ronaldshay has written; a genuinely informing work of travel. The author is a student of policies and peoples, traveling widely with open eyes and a quick, discriminating mind. His tour took him from Shanghai up the Yang-tse to the rich province of Ssu-chuan, and thence through Yunnan to the Burmese frontier at Bhamo. From there he retraced his steps, visited Japan, and finished his journey by visits to Korea and Manchuria." *Spectator*.

Russel, Mrs. F. K. A woman's journey through the Philippines on a cable ship that linked together the strange lands seen en route. 1907. 991.4 R91

"The record of a round-about voyage among the southern islands of the Philippines, giving information of the tribes-people. A pleasing, genial narrative." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Stanford, Edward, pub. Stanford's compendium of geography and travel: Australasia. 1907-1908. 2v. 990 S78

Vol. 1. Australia and New Zealand, by J. W. Gregory.

2. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes, by F. H. H. Guille-mard. 2d ed., rev. by A. H. Keane.

Whibley, Charles. American sketches. 1908. 974.05 W57

Contents: New York.—Boston.—Chicago.—New England.—The yellow press.—Liberty and patriotism.—The millionaire.—The American language.—American literature.—The underworld.—Epilogue.

Shrewd, witty, well worth reading.

HISTORY.

Baile, James. The story of the Pharaohs. 1908. 932 B14

"An admirable history, incorporating the results of the recent work of excavators and historians. The author has understood how to pick out the dramatic and attractive." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
Much valuable matter is given about Egyptian social life.

Bradley, A. G. The making of Canada. 1908. 971 B81a

"A brilliant and fascinating survey of the period between the fall of Quebec and the close of the war of 1812. Mr. Bradley's faults, those of a too-ready writer, are far more than counterbalanced by his sterling merits. At his best he is a master of vivid narrative, and he is gifted with the sympathy to understand and the imagination to depict in very illuminating fashion the mighty issues involved." *London Times*.

- Dalhousie, XIth earl of, Fox Maule Ramsay.** The Panmure papers: being a selection from the correspondence of Fox Maule, 2d Baron Panmure, afterwards XIth Earl of Dalhousie. 1908. 2v. 947.07 D74
 Memories of the Crimean war, giving a new view of the relations between the secretary of War and the successive commanders-in-chief of the army of the Crimea. A work of great historical interest, which renders many an obscure portion of Crimean history clear.
- Dennistoun, James.** Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy, 1440-1630. 1908. 3v. 945 D42
 "Dennistoun's book is valuable chiefly as a storehouse of curious and varied information, collected from a multitude of out-of-the-way sources; it is written in a distinguished and pleasant style. As Urbino was one of the lesser states of Italy, it affords convenient vantage-ground for a general view of the development of Italian politics."
Spectator.
- Enock, O. B.** Peru: its former and present civilization, history and existing conditions, topography and natural resources, commerce and general development. 1908. 985 E59
 "The result of many years of travel and work; by a civil and mining engineer. It is especially full on Peruvian mineral resources and agricultural development."
- Hume, Martin.** Two English queens and Philip. 1908. 942.05 H88
 "A picturesque and dramatic account of Mary Stuart's marriage with Philip, the incidents which led to that marriage, and the events that followed Mary's death, including Elizabeth's refusal of Philip and the advance of the Invincible Armada."
- Laut, A. O.** The conquest of the great northwest: being the story of the adventurers of England known as the Hudson's Bay Company. New pages in the history of the Canadian northwest and western states. 1908. 2v. 971 L37
 "Account of the Hudson Bay Company 'as adventurer, path-finder, empire-builder from Rupert's Land to California.' From careful research and personal knowledge of the country, Miss Laut has been able to bring some new light to her story and presents it with a freshness and enthusiasm that makes it a very pleasing piece of work."
A. L. A. Booklist.
- Mann, A. W., comp.** History of the Forty-fifth regiment. Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. 1908. 973.744 J45
- Seignobos, Charles.** History of contemporary civilization. 1909. 940.5 S45

Smith, A. D. H. Fighting the Turk in the Balkans: an American's adventures with the Macedonian Revolutionists. 1908. 949.7 S64

"The adventures of an American who enlisted in a *cheta* in Bulgaria. The writer has caught very well the reality of guerilla warfare, the long marches in the dark, the scamperings and evasions across hill and stream, the excitement, the fatigue, and the chill of the mountain nights." *Nation*.

Thibaudeau, A. C. Bonaparte and the consulate. 1908.

944.04 Nlthi

The first English translation of a book published in Paris in 1827. "By an actor who was a prominent member of the Council of State at the time of its greatest activity. A volume no less interesting than valuable, as Thibaudeau was among the most level headed men of that age." *Athenaeum*.

FICTION.

Aix, pseud. Adventures of a nice young man: a novel. A318.1

Basin, René. "This, my son" (Les Noellots). B349.4

Bell, J. J. Whither thou goest: a romance of the Clyde. B415.6

Benson, E. F. The climber. B446.13

Burton, Richard. Three of a kind: the story of an old musician, a newsboy and a cocker dog. B962.1

DeFoe, Daniel. The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.

With illus. from the designs of Thomas Stothard. D367.2

"If *Robinson Crusoe* in two handsomely printed volumes, with reproductions of the popular Stothard plates, finds for the story new friends and tempts oldsters to renew their acquaintance with it, the publishers will have deserved well of the republic of letters. For we are confident that he who has not touched *Robinson Crusoe* since he was fifteen, will on taking it up again, be surprised and delighted to discover the range and the interest of that wonderful tale." *Nation*.

France, Anatole. The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. F840.1

Grahame, Kenneth. The wind in the willows. G766.3

Harraden, Beatrice. Interplay. H243.5

La Pasture, Mrs. E. B. de. Catherine's child. L305.7

Lee, Mrs. Jennette. Simeon Tetlow's shadow. L5155.4

Locke, W. J. Septimus. L812.5

Macnaughtan, S. Three Miss Graemes. M235.4

Mallock, W. H. An immortal soul. M302.5

Mason, C. A.	The binding of the strong: a love story.	M385.6
Ray, A. O.	The bridge builders.	R205.9
Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie.	A prince of dreamers.	S813.12
Wells, H. G.	Tono-Bungay.	W468.9
Weyman, S. J.	The wild geese.	W547.23

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Ames, J. B.	Pete, cow-puncher: a story of the Texas plains.	
		jA509.1
Orichton, F. E.	Peep-in-the-world.	jC869.1
	The story of a little English girl who makes a long visit to her kind uncle in Germany. His old castle, the quaint village, the happy disposition of the visitor, and the interesting friends she makes, compose an uncommonly charming tale.	
Greenwood, Grace,	<i>pseud.</i> Bonnie Scotland: tales of her history, heroes and poets. 1860.	j941 G81
—	Merrie England: travels, descriptions, tales and historical sketches. 1908.	j942.6 G81
Hough, Emerson.	The young Alaskans.	jH812.1
	The adventures of three boys in Alaska.	
Marriott, Orittenden.	Uncle Sam's business, told for young Americans. 1908.	j973.91 M35
	The laws.—Intercourse with neighbors.—Money.—Selling public lands.—Building warships.—Looking after our food supply.—Policing the sea.—Studying the weather.—Irrigating the desert.—Carrying the mails, etc.	
Moore, O. W.	The life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. 1909.	jE.L73mi
Onken, W. H., and Baker, J. B.	Harper's how to understand electrical work: a simple explanation of electric light, heat, power, and traction in daily life, with a dictionary of electrical terms prepared by J. H. Adams. 1908.	j537 O58
Page, T. N.	Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus.	jP147.15
Rankin, Mrs. O. W.	The adopting of Rosa Marie. A sequel to Dandelion Cottage.	jR162.3

- Richman, Julia, and Wallach, I. E.** Good citizenship. 1908.
j973.91 R53
- Rossetti, C. G.** Poems for children. 1907. j811 R81a
- Shakespeare, William.** Works. Ed. by Charles Knight;
with nearly 400 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert. j812 S52
- Stevenson, Augusta.** Children's classics in dramatic form:
a reader for the fourth grade. 1908. j812 S84
Adapted from *Grimm, Esop, Anderson, Arabian nights*, also a play
called *Christopher Columbus*.
- Stockton, F. E.** Tales out of school. 1905. j910 S857
Tales of many countries.
- Wheelwright, J. T.** War children. jW577.1
A story of home life during the Civil War.
- Williams, Archibald.** How it is done: or, victories of the
engineer, describing in simple language how great engineer-
ing achievements in all parts of the world have been accom-
plished. 1908. j600 W72a
Train ferries.—Building of a big ship.—Bridges.—Dams.—Reservoirs.
—Aqueducts.—Canals.—Harbor works.—Tunnels.—Mining and mines.
—Power from falling water.

BOOKS HELPFUL TO MOTHERS.**Stories to Tell.**

Bryant. How to tell stories to children.	372.3B84
Bailey. Firelight stories.	372.3B15f
Bailey and Lewis. For the children's hour.	372.3B15
Bryant. Stories to tell to children.	372.3B84s
Richards. The pig brother.	372.3H39

Books to Read Aloud.

Ooburn. Our little Swedish cousin. A pleasant picture of another kind of life than our own.	j948 C65
Colloidi. Pinocchio, the adventures of a marionette. His amusing mishaps and misdoings before he deserves to be transformed into a real boy.	jC708.1
Hopkins. The sandman: his farm stories. The oxen, the hay, the maple sugar, the market, the butter, the fire-place, etc.; in simple language with many repetitions.	jH7815.1
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories. Fables, legends, historical stories, stories in rhyme.	j808 J73g
Lucas, ed. Old-fashioned tales. Selected from Maria Edgeworth, Mrs. Sherwood, Jacob Abbott, and others.	jL974.1
Pyle. Stories of humble friends. Individual horses, dogs, cats, a tame crow, etc.	j590 P99
Richards. The nursery fire. Short stories of home and playtimes.	jR389.1
Shute and Dunton. The land of song. In three volumes; volume one, for youngest children. An excellent collection of the best and best loved poetry.	j811.8 S56
Smith. Jolly good times. A pleasant story of the home life of a New England family 75 years ago.	jS656.11
Tilleston, ed. Children's treasure trove of pearls. Folk-tales and other old favorites, such as <i>The wolf and the seven little kids</i> , <i>So-So</i> , <i>Johnny-cake</i> , <i>Fiamma</i> , <i>The cherry orchard</i> , <i>Little Wanderlin</i> , <i>Tom Tû Tot</i> , etc.	jZ.T57

Song Books (with Music).

- Elliott.** Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. 784.3E4
Forsythe. Old songs for young America. 784.3 F73
Neidlinger. Small songs for small singers. 784.3 N39s
Rich. Singing leaves. 784.3 R49
St. Nicholas. Songs. 784.3 S14

Home Amusements.

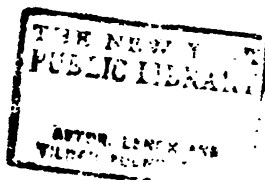
- Johnson.** Education by plays and games. 372.2 J62
 Part I treats of the relation of play to education. Part II describes in brief detail a great number of plays and games.
Mott. Home games and parties. j790 M92
White. Book of children's parties. j790 W58
 Indoor and outdoor parties, games, favors, simple menus.
 — Child's rainy day book. j790 W58c
 Home-made toys and games, baskets, beads, clay, indoor gardening, paper flowers, games for two or three to play.
Sage and Ooley. Occupations for little fingers. 371.42 S12
 String, raffia, coarse sewing, clay, bead-work, doll's house, crocheting, work for boys.

Outdoor Pleasures.

- Gibson.** Eye spy: afield among flowers and animate things. 500 G35
 Helpful in awakening interest and in answering questions about *fox-fire, galls, locust music, spid-like masses on grass stems, etc.*
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside. 500 M42
 Pleasantly conveyed information about wild flowers, shrubs, trees, birds, squirrels, crickets, tree-toads, etc. Helpful in making walks interesting.
 — Field book of American wild flowers. 598.8 M42
 With numerous illustrations, some colored.
Miller. Children's gardens, for school and home. 716 M61
Willcox. Pocket guide to the common land birds of New England. 598.2 W66
 An easy book for a beginner.

JUN 7 1909

JUNE, 1909



THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XV. No. 5

BROOKLINE, MASS.
1909

Omuth

*
GW
B84

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE.

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week Days.—9 a. m. to 9 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays.—2 to 9 p. m.

CHILDREN'S ROOM.

Week Days.—2 to 6 p. m., and also from 10 to 12 on Saturday mornings.

Sundays.—2 to 9 p. m.

During July and August the library hours are: Sundays, 2-6; Wednesdays and Saturdays, 9-9; other days, 9-6. During those months the Children's Room is open from 10-12 and from 2-5.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the central library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.
—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

Chestnut Hill Station, corner Boylston and Hammond streets.—
Delivery of books to and from the Library on Thursdays.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS.

- American Statistical Association.** Publications. Ref. 15.26
New series, nos. 2, 3. Park areas and open spaces in American and European cities, by E. R. L. Gould.—Key to the publications of the U. S. census, 1790-1887, with occasional references to other statistical works, by E. C. Lunt.
N. S., nos. 49, 50. Statistics of college and non-college women, by M. R. Smith.—The comparative accuracy of different forms of quinquennial age groups, by A. A. Young.—Aids in the use of government publications, by L. P. Lane.—Miscellany and notices.
N. S., no. 57. Notes on the fraternal beneficiary corporations doing business in Massachusetts, by F. B. Forbes.—Reviews and miscellany.
- Bowker, B. B., comp.** State publications: a provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization. Part 4. Southern states. 1908. Librarian's Room
- Gannett, Henry.** A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 4th ed. 1906. Ref. 30.32
- The origin of certain place names in the United States. 2d ed. 1905. G. Ref. 30.33
- Newton, Mass.** Newton directory, 1909. Delivery Hall
- United States. Department of Navy. Bureau of Navigation.** Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the United States navy and marine corps, January 1, 1909. Ref. 45.95
- United States. Department of War. Adjutant-General's Office.** Official army register, 1909. Ref. 45.95.1

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

- Eucken, Rudolf.** The life of the spirit: an introduction to philosophy. 1909. 193 E86
 "Thoroughly stimulating; an admirable synthetic interpretation of modern thought." *N. Y. Times.*

- Fullerton, G. S.** An introduction to philosophy. 1906. 180.1 F95
Grant, Sir Alexander. Aristotle. 185 A72gr
Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychotherapy. 1909. 131 M92
Waters, Robert. Culture by self-help in a literary, an academic, or an oratorical career. 1909. 177.8 W31

RELIGION.

- Brightman, F. E.** Liturgies, eastern and western: being the texts original or translated of the principal liturgies of the church. Ed., with introductions and appendices, by F. E. Brightman on the basis of the former work by C. E. Hammond. Vol. 1. Eastern liturgies. 1896. 264 B76
The Creed of Buddha, by the author of *The Creed of Christ*. 1908. 209.4 C86
 "An interesting little book, suggestive and stimulating, well worth reading." *Saturday Review*.
Harnack, Adolf. The Acts of the Apostles. 1909. 226.6 Z38
 Professor Harnack develops the position which he has established in *Luke the Physician*, and subjects the Acts of the Apostles to a most searching investigation from all points of view, seeking to prove afresh the identity of the author of the "we"-sections with the author of the whole work.
Lodge, Sir O. J. Man and the universe: a study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity. 5th ed. 1909. 230.6 L82a
 "A collection of essays. Taken together they constitute an attempt at reconciliation between the recognized exponents of science and religion. The author is fully cognisant of both points of view, and treats vital questions with reverence and candour. He makes some interesting suggestions for the reform of church services and church tests." *Spectator*.
Missionary Review of the World. Vol. 31. 1908. 266.05 M7
Pennell, T. L. Among the wild tribes of the Afghan frontier: a record of sixteen years' close intercourse with the natives of the Indian marshes. 1909. 266.54 P38
 "Dr. Pennell was a medical missionary and mendicant on the Indian frontier. He writes with a wealth of anecdote which transforms the volume into a series of human documents." *N. Y. Times*.

- Rogers, Arthur.** Prophecy and poetry: studies in Isaiah and Browning: the Bohlen lectures for 1909. 224.1 Z75

"A comparison between two great men, each of them a leader in his generation. I have meant to set my heroes side by side, to point out where there is a likeness, and then to prove the likeness, not by my own words, but by theirs." *Preface.*

- Schleiermacher, Friedrich.** On religion: speeches to its cultured despisers. 1893. 201 S34

"A remarkable book because it had a remarkable influence upon a nation which for several centuries has guided the religious thought of all Protestant countries. By many in Germany the author is considered the greatest theologian since the Reformation." *Spectator.*

- Social application of religion.** 1908. 261 S67

Contents: The spirit of social unrest, by Charles Stelzle.—Woman's conscience and social amelioration, by Jane Addams.—Some ethical aspects of the labor movement, by C. P. Neill.—Industry and religion: their common ground and interdependence, by Graham Taylor.—Christianity and the social situation, by G. P. Eckman.

- Tucker, A. R.** Eighteen years in Uganda and East Africa. 1908. 2v. 266.6 T79

"This fascinating chapter of modern church history is well written. The bishop's style is that of a strong man who has much to say and wants to say it fairly." *Saturday Review.*

SOCIOLOGY.

- American Academy of Political Science.** Annals. Vol. 32, July–December, 1908. 306 A6

Nearly all the papers are on the tariff question; and on the liquor question, including local option, prohibition, etc.

- Association of Life Insurance Presidents.** Proceedings of annual meetings. 1st–2d. 1907–1908. G. 368 A84

- Baker, E. S.** Following the color line: an account of negro citizenship in the American democracy. 1908. 326.8 B17

"While confining himself largely to racial conditions as they exist today, the author considers various tendencies as they have found expression in the past and gives critical estimates of some of the views that have been advanced as to the ultimate solution of the negro problem." *Literary Digest.*

- Bridgman, R. L.** The passing of the tariff. 1909. 337 B76

"A timely book presenting an untechnical survey of the economic and moral merits of the tariff question. The author's aim is to show the political, industrial and economic forces operating to destroy the tariff system."

- Carr, O. E.** The railway mail service, its origin and development. 1909. 339.3 C23
- Carter, O. F.** When railroads were new. 1909. 339.5 C24
 "An entertaining book brimful of interesting records of the early days of railroading.—Incidents and anecdotes, facts, figures, extracts from letters and papers, altogether give a pretty complete view of the attitude of the people toward railroad possibilities, the difficulties of every sort that had to be surmounted, the waste and the reckless extravagance which attended the building and the equipping of the roads, and the boundless enthusiasm with which their success was greeted." *N. Y. Times*.
- Columbia University.** Studies in history, economics and public law. Vol. 29. 1908. 306 C72
Contents: Early New England towns: a comparative study of their development, by A. B. MacLear.—New Hampshire as a royal province, by W. H. Fry.
- Evans, W. W., comp.** Imports and duties, 1894–1907: comparative statement of imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States, showing operations under the general tariff laws of 1880, 1894, and 1897, the Porto Rican and Philippine tariff acts, and the reciprocity treaties with Cuba, France, Germany, Hawaii, Italy, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland. 1909. G. 337 E92
 Described by the Democratic leader of the House of Representatives as the most illuminating book on the tariff question yet issued.
- Folts, H. B. K.** The federal civil service as a career: a manual for applicants for positions and those in the civil service of the nation. 1909. 351.1 F73
 "A useful manual, by a government employee, presenting the general subject in a practical, concise manner. The chapters on the merit system, preparation, examination and appointment are most useful. The final chapter urges the need of college graduates in government service." *A. L. A. Booklist*.
- Henry, G. G.** How to invest money. 1908. 332.6 H39
 "Deals with the bonds of railroads, industrial and public utility corporations, and municipalities. A chapter is given to stocks. The author has aimed to present nothing more than the simple principles of sound investment. The book is the outgrowth of his own experience as a banker." *Literary Digest*.
- International Tax Association.** State and local taxation: second annual conference, held at Toronto, Ontario, Oct. 6–9, 1908. Addresses and proceedings. 336.2 I56

Jackson, Mrs. Emily. Toys of other days, by Mrs. F. Nevill

Jackson. 1908.

394.2 J13

"An interesting and attractive volume containing a wealth of material. The main types of toys remained the same for centuries. Owing to the custom of burying them with a dead child, we are now able to see the identical playthings of the children of archaic times. Most of the old toys are miniature reproductions of the things the men and women were using. They were made by the same workmen and of the same material as the full-sized ones, and they are therefore a valuable addition to our knowledge of the details of life in other days." *Spectator*.

Jane, F. T., ed. Fighting ships. 1908.

359.8 J25

"Contains photographs of recent date, diagrams showing the principal features of armour and armament and silhouettes indicating the distinctive features and the general external appearance of individual ships. Tabulated particulars accompany the illustrations. The work of the author is supplemented by articles from authorities on special departments of naval construction." *Spectator*.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. 26th series. 1908.

306 J6

Contents: British committees, commissions, and councils of trade and plantations, 1622-1675, by C. M. Andrews.—Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war, by R. G. Campbell.—An Elizabethan parish in its ecclesiastical and financial aspects, by S. L. Ware.—Study of the topography and municipal history of Præneste, by R. V. Magoffin.—Beneficiary features of American trade unions, by J. B. Kennedy.

Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian. Report of the 26th annual meeting, 1908. G.

970.1 L14

Lownhaupt, Frederick. Investment bonds, their issue and their place in finance; a book for students, investors, and practical financiers. 1908.

332.6 L95

"What bonds are, how they are issued and marketed, their uses as collateral, the holders' remedies, and the processes of foreclosure or reorganization,—the subject is well covered in all its phases." *N. Y. Times*.

Massachusetts. Board of Charity. Thirtieth annual report.

1909. G.

1154.2

— Board of Railroad Commissioners. Fortieth annual report. January, 1909. G.

1157.9

— Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Census of Massachusetts. 1905. Vol. 3. Manufactures and trade. 1908. G.

1144.1

— Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Labor bulletin. Vol. 13, nos. 56-61. 1908. G.

1145.6

- Merriam, O. E.** Primary elections: a study of the history and tendencies of primary election legislation. 1908. 321.82 M55
 "A clear and practical review of the movement for legal regulation of nominations and elections since 1866, and an excellent statement of tendencies and the present status of the primary problem." *A. L. A. Booklist.*
- Munro, W. B.** The government of European cities. 1909. 352 M924
 "Explains the structure and functions of city government in three European countries and contrasts these, wherever they may be appropriately compared, with the structure and functions of city government in the United States." *Athenaeum.*
- National Child Labor Committee.** Child labor and social progress; proceedings of the fourth annual meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, 1908. G. 331.3 N21
- National Conference for Good City Government.** Proceedings, and the fourteenth annual meeting of the National Municipal League, held Nov. 16, 17, 18, 19, 1908, at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 352 N21
- National Conference of Charities and Correction.** Proceedings. 1906-1908. 3v. 1906. Philadelphia. 1907. Minneapolis. 1908. Richmond, Va. G. 331.9 N21
- Palmer, A. S.** The ideal of a gentleman; or, a mirror for gentlefolks: a portrayal in literature from the earliest times. 1908. Ref. 35.48
- Pendred, Vaughan.** The railway locomotive, what it is and why it is what it is. 1908. 621.13 P37
 "The locomotive treated in a somewhat novel manner as a complete machine designed and built for certain work under peculiar and in many ways unfavorable conditions of operation. The book is written with a careful view to the needs of the student and of the engineer who is not a specialist in railway or locomotive work." *Engineering News.*
- Pergande, Frank.** Manual of examinations for government positions. 1908. 351.1 P41
- Smith, J. R.** The ocean carrier: a history and analysis of the service and a discussion of the rates of ocean transportation. 1908. 339.7 S65
 "A valuable work that has no predecessor either in point of subjects covered or extent and authority of information. The chapters on the development and extension of ocean traffic are especially interesting." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

- Thompson, Slason.** Cost, capitalization and estimated value of American railways: an analysis of current fallacies. 3d ed. 1908. G. 339.5 T37
- United States. Bureau of Labor.** Bulletins. Vol. 16. 1908. 331 U58
- United States. Bureau of Labor.** 22d annual report of the Commissioner of labor, 1907. Labor laws of the United States, with decisions of courts relating thereto. 1908. G. 331 U58a
- United States. Census Office.** Mortality statistics: annual reports, 6th–8th. 1905–1907. Washington, 1907–1909. 3v. G. 2029.65.1
- United States. Census Office.** Report of the director to the secretary of commerce and labor. 1907/08. G. 2026.1
- United States. Civil Service Commission.** Twenty-fifth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1908. G. 2054.4
- United States. Department of State.** Diplomatic and consular service of the United States. Corrected to Sept. 1, 1908. G. Ref. 45.19
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission.** Twentieth annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ending June 30, 1907. 339.5 U5
- United States. Life-Saving Service.** Annual report for 1907/08. 1909. G. 2034.4

EDUCATION.

- Birdseye, C. F.** The reorganization of our colleges. 1909 378.1 B53a
- "The author having made an inquiry into the present conditions of administration and student-life in our universities and colleges, points out certain grave abuses which he has found to exist in many of the larger institutions, and proposes as a remedy a complete college reorganization, a scheme which he has worked out with considerable care." *Review of Reviews.*
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.** Third annual report. 1908. G. 370.6 C21

Chamberlain, A. H. Standards in education, with some consideration of their relation to industrial training. 1908.

371 C35

Contents: The aim of education.—The elementary curriculum, its motive and content.—Industrial training, its aim and scope.—The meaning of correlation.—The basis of ethical training.—The significance of habit.—The curriculum in operation.—Study and preparation.—The recitation process.—Training, professional growth and recompense of the teacher.

"Discusses not only the psychology and the general aim of education, but the curriculum of the elementary school, the method of its presentation, and the training of teachers. To each chapter are appended an excellent summary, suggestive topics for study, and references by means of which the student may profitably continue his work."
Nation.

Colson, Elizabeth, and Chittenden, A. G. The child house-keeper: simple lessons, with songs, stories, and games. 1903.

372.2 C71

Davidson, Thomas. The education of the Greek people, and its influence on civilization. 1906.

370.9 D28

"Prominence is given to the different stages in the growth of the Greek political, ethical, and religious consciousness."

Educational Review. Vol. 36. 1908.

370.5 E3

Manual Training Magazine. Vol. 9. 1907/08.

371.425 M31

Ravenhill, Alice. Some characteristics and requirements of childhood. 1908.

372 R19

"A reprint, with revision, of six articles from the *Guardian*, with two new chapters on play and on adolescence, and a bibliography for parents and teachers." *London Times.*

SCIENCE.

Auk. Vol. 25 N. S. 1908.

598.205 A92

A well illustrated magazine devoted to birds.

Bird-Lore. Vol. 10. 1908.

598.205 B53

Curtis, C. C. Nature and development of plants. 1907. 581 C94

An attempt has been made to make familiar our common plants, and to give the student such a comprehension of the subject that he will approach his laboratory work with a desire for investigation.

Gamble, F. W. Animal life. 1908.

591.5 G14

"A readable little book intended for those who have a limited knowledge of zoology, but who wish to systematize the facts they have acquired, to take an intelligent survey of animal life, and to understand the working of evolution." *Spectator.*

Gibson, C. R. Scientific ideas of today: a popular account of the nature of matter, electricity, light, heat, etc., in non-technical language. 1909. 530 G35

Grew, E. S. The romance of modern geology, describing in simple but exact language the making of the earth with some account of prehistoric animal life. 1909. 550 G86

"The editor of *Knowledge* discourses with clearness, brightness and accuracy on some of the wonders which modern geology has revealed." *Athenaeum*.

Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum. Plan of the Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass. 1909. G. 582 H26

Contains a list of the genera of the trees, with references to the sections where they may be found; also a map indicating routes to the Arboretum from steam and electric car lines.

Knowlton, F. H. Birds of the world: a popular account. Ed. by Robert Ridgway. 1909. 598.2 K76

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for 1906/07. Pt. 1. 1908. G. 506 S6 1906/07

Sternberg, O. H. The life of a fossil hunter. 1909. 560 S83

"The experiences of the foremost collector of fossils in this country on his search for specimens, and of his relations with paleontologists. Of first interest to scientific readers, but popular in style and full of adventure." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Thomson, J. A. The Bible of nature: five lectures delivered before Lake Forest college on the foundation of the late William Bross. 1908. 574 T38

"An interpretation of the laws of physics and biology, from the point of view of the scientist who recognizes their greatness and importance but looks beyond them for their meaning and origin, and for a spiritual discernment of the things that science cannot explain." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Ward, R. DeC. Climate, considered especially in relation to man. 1908. 551.5 W21a

"Of value as a painstaking and skillful collection from the world's scientific literature of most of what is known on the formation of climate, and the means by which mankind may best adapt itself to the climates with which for political, social or commercial reasons it must make acquaintance. 'Good hygiene', we are told, 'has to a large extent, replaced climate.'" *Spectator*.

USEFUL ARTS.

- Allen, W. H.** Civics and health. 1909. 613 A43
 "A fresh presentation of the physical basis of citizenship likely to give every teacher a new sense of proportion in dealing with matters of hygiene and sanitation. It is full of suggestions to those communities that have not yet put themselves in the right relations to questions of community health, and it records the achievements of the most advanced among our American cities." *Review of Reviews.*
- Bithell, J.** Handbook of German commercial correspondence. 1908. 652 B54
- De Weese, T. A.** The principles of practical publicity: being a treatise on "the art of advertising." 2d ed. 1908. 659 D51
 "A treatise on the art of advertising and on the successful adaptation of advertising to all lines of commercial enterprise. The author has had wide experience, and the work is practical and well founded."
A. L. A. Booklist.
- Dudley, Gertrude, and Kellor, F. A.** Athletic games in the education of women. 1909. 613.7 D86
 "Having tested for ten years the educational value of organized games in universities, schools, and social institutions, the authors are convinced that women need the development—mental, moral and physical—that comes from participation in well-conducted athletic contests. They devote a good part of their book to suggestions for the proper organization of athletic departments in schools and colleges."
N. Y. Times.
- Electrical World.** Vol. 52. 1908. 620.5 E38
- Engineering News.** Vol. 60. 1908. 620.5 E5
- French, George.** The art and science of advertising. 1909. 659 F88
- Hubbard, Prevost.** Dust preventives. 1908. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of public roads. Bulletin No. 34.] 625.7 H86
- Lyons, A. W.** Grammar of lettering: a handbook of alphabets systematically arranged for the use of art students, architects, decorators, sign-writers, and all classes of craftsmen, comprising practical demonstrations of various letters and numerals, showing their construction, spacing, brushwork, etc. 1908. 744 L99
 "A clear account of the principles on which the form of letters depends, a practical course of instruction in the actual writing, or rather painting, of the letters themselves, and a full account of the materials and implements to be used." *Athenaeum.*

- Massachusetts. General Court.** The building law of the city of Boston: being Acts of 1907, chapter 550. 1907.
Ref. 45.34
- Maxim, Sir H. S.** Artificial and natural flight. 1908. 533.6 M45
"The flight of birds and kites is discussed and then follows the part really important to students of aeronautics, the account of the author's early experiments with screws and supporting aeroplanes. These are both interesting and instructive and present data that probably have never before been made generally available." *Engineering News*.
- Model Engineer and Electrician.** Vol. 19. 1908. 620.5 M72
- Rorer, Mrs. S. T.** Mrs. Rorer's vegetable cookery and meat substitutes. 1909. 641 R69mi
"Undertakes to show the value of vegetables as articles of food and conservors of health, and to instruct the housewife in making combinations of food that will be appetizing and will have equal food value with meat." *N. Y. Times*.
- Sando, R. B.** American poultry culture: a complete handbook of practical and profitable poultry keeping for the great army of beginners and small breeders. 1909. 636.5 S21
- Snyder, Harry.** Human foods and their nutritive value. 1908. 643.1 S67
"Sound science as well as useful information about the many kinds of human food. The tables are taken from the publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, based largely on the work of Professor Snyder. The chapters on cereals and bread are mainly the results of studies in his own laboratory." *Science*.
- Spears, J. R.** The story of New England whalers. 1908. 799.5 S74
"Tells in popular form the story of the whaling industry from its beginning in the middle of the seventeenth century through the period of its greatest commercial success to the present days of decline."
- Technical World Magazine.** Vol. 10. 1908/09. 605 T2

GARDENING.

- Barron, Leonard.** Lawns and how to make them, together with the proper keeping of putting greens. 1906. 710 B27
"A practical little book dealing with selection of site, grading, seeding, and seed mixtures, turfing, mowing, enriching, rolling, watering, the weed problem, etc."

- Dorner, H. B.** Window gardening. 1908. 716 D73
 Contains in small compass information on pots, potting, soils, watering, fertilizers, light, heat and ventilation. The illustrations are succinct and clear, and show practically many of the operations which the home gardener has to perform.
- Garden Magazine.** Vol. 8. 1908/09. 716.5 G15
- Holme, Charles, ed.** The gardens of England in the midland and eastern counties. 1908. 712 H73a
- House and Garden.** Vol. 14. 1908. 720.5 H8
- Jekyll, Gertrude.** Children and gardens. 1908. 716 J38d
 "Gives much advice and useful information regarding children's gardens, the flowers they should grow, and tells of the play-house that every child must covet for its own, together with various dissertations as to weeds and seeds and botany." *Athenaeum*.
- Kingsley, R. G.** Roses and rose growing. With a chapter on *How to grow roses for exhibition*, by the Rev. F. Page-Roberts. 1908. 716 K61
 "A practical book finely illustrated, with many tabular lists of different varieties."
- Saint Maur, Mrs. K. V.** The earth's bounty. 1909. 630 S14
- Waugh, F. A.** The American apple orchard: a sketch of the practice of apple growing in North America at the beginning of the twentieth century. 1908. 634 W35
 "An excellent general treatise, written from the standpoint of the practical fruit-grower. A catalogue of varieties is given, also a selected list with dates when the fruit is ready for use and of its storage limit."
A. L. A. Booklist.

FINE ARTS.

- American Annual of Photography.** Vol. 23. 1908. 770.05 A513
- American Architect.** Vol. 94. 1908. 720.5 A51
- American Journal of Numismatics.** Vol. 41/42. 1906/08. 737 A51
- American Photography.** Vol. 2. 1908. 770.05 A52
- Architectural Record.** Vol. 24. 1908. 720.5 A69
- Baily, J. T. H.** Francesco Bartolozzi. R. A.: a biographical essay. With a catalogue of the principal prints and a six years' record of auction prices. 1907. 750 B292b
 "A readable and animated account of Bartolozzi's career, and of the people, English and other, with whom he came in contact. The great and permanent value of Mr. Baily's monograph will centre in the appendixes." *Athenaeum*.

Blomfield, Reginald. The mistress art. 1908. 720.4 B62m

"The first four lectures deal with the study of architecture—its relation to personal temperament, its appeal to the emotions, and its limitations. In the last four, devoted to 'The Grand Manner,' the writer has illustrated his conception of the aims and ideas of architecture by reference to great examples of the art of the past."

"The style is admirably clear, but we owe the exceptional pleasure with which we read the book to the frankness, scholarship and sanity with which it handles matters that are almost universally misunderstood."

Burlington Magazine.

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. American silver: the work of seventeenth and eighteenth century silversmiths, exhibited at the Museum of Fine Arts, June to November, 1906. 739 B65

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Annual reports for the years 1907, 1908. G. 708 B65a

Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals and churches of northern Italy. 1908. 726.5 B88

"Traces with unusual clearness the development of the cathedral from the Roman basilica, describes over one hundred cathedrals and churches, grouped according to location, and gives a list of pictures, and wall-paintings in the churches described. Most of the technical matter is easily understood by the novice in art-study." *Dial.*

Carotti, Giulio. A history of art. Vols. 1-2. 1908-1909. 709 C22

Vol. 1. Ancient art.

2. Early Christian and neo-oriental art.—European art north of the Alps.

"Volume one is the most generally useful introduction to ancient art that has hitherto appeared in English. Its systematic plan makes it easy of reference, its illustrations are excellently chosen; and it is furnished with a good bibliography and index." *Burlington Magazine.*

Chesson, W. H. George Cruikshank. 1908. 750 C95c

"Mr. Chesson's estimate of Cruikshank is just and sympathetic."

Burlington Magazine.

Gross, A. K. Free-hand drawing: light and shade and perspective for the use of art students and teachers. 4th ed. 1904. 741 C88b

Dow, A. W. Theory and practice of teaching art. 1908. 707 D75

- Fairbanks, Arthur.** Athenian lekythoi, with outline drawing in glaze varnish on a white ground. 1907. 738 F15
- Hayden, Arthur.** Chats on old prints. 1906. 760 H32
 "Describes processes and qualities of etching, wood, stub and copper engraving, mezzotint, aquatint and lithography, giving brief characterisations of the principal engravers and hints to collectors of limited means. Deals mainly with art in England."
N. Y. State Library.
- Holman, E. E.** A book of bungalows: containing thirty new and original designs for one story and story and a half bungalows in a great variety of styles, and in frame, stone and cement. 2d ed. 1906. 728 H728
- Lethaby, W. E.** Greek buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum. 1908. 722.8 L56
 "Describes the remains in detail, reviews the available evidence, and criticises the conjectural restorations." *Spectator.*
- Marquand, Allan.** Greek architecture. 1909. 722.8 M34
- Photo-Era.** Vols. 20, 21. 1908. 770.05 P5
- Porter, A. K.** Mediæval architecture, its origins and development, with lists of monuments and bibliographies. 1909. 2v. 721.4 P83
 Designed primarily with a view to putting the general reader in possession of such knowledge as is indispensable for the appreciation and enjoyment of the great masterpieces of Gothic architecture.
- Rendall, M. J., comp.** The Winchester charts. 1908. 2v. Art case 6.5.20
 Vol. 1. Painters of Florence, Umbria, Siena and Vancian school of Milan.
 The cover represents the two carved ivory covers of Melissenda's prayer-book, in the British Museum.
 2. Painters of North Italy: Vercelli, Milan, Brescia and Cremona, Bologna and Ferrara, Parma, Verona, Padua, Venice.
 The cover is a copy of a Venetian bookbinding in the British Museum by Tommaso Maioli for his *Hypnerotomachia Polyphili*.
 "These charts will prove exceedingly useful to the student. The outlines of history given in the side columns are an excellent running commentary on the schools of painting." *Athenæum.*
- Valeri, F. M.** Catalogo della R. Pinacoteca di Brera con cenno storico di Corrado Ricci. 1908. 708 M58

Vasari Society for the Reproduction of Drawings by Old Masters. Publications. Parts 1-4. 1905-1909.

Architectural Case

"The 4th annual portfolio contains facsimiles of 35 drawings by the Old Masters, among them are a noble portrait probably representing Dürer, three studies by Correggio, and fine examples of Van Dyck and Rembrandt. As reproductions these publications challenge comparison with the finest things of their kind." *Burlington Magazine*.

WORKS ABOUT MUSIC.

Gilman, Lawrence. Debussy's *Pelléas et Mélisande*: a guide to the opera, with musical examples from the score. 1907.

781.01 D35g

Lucas, Clarence. The story of musical form. 1908. 780.9 L96
Not a textbook, but "intended for any cultured reader who takes an interest in good music."

Mackinlay, M. S. Garcia the centenarian and his times: being a memoir of Manuel Garcia's life and labors for the advancement of music and science. 1908. 780 G21

"The author brings to his task a sincere enthusiasm for his subject. He gives us an interesting account of Garcia's method as a teacher, and illustrates his modesty, courtesy, patience and humour by characteristic anecdotes. He has also unearthed some curious information bearing on the visit of the Garcias to America in 1825." *Spectator*.

Manchester, A. L. Music education in the United States; schools and departments of music. 1908. G. 780.6 M31

Weitzmann, O. F. Bowman's-Weitzmann's manual of musical theory: a concise, comprehensive and practical textbook on the science of music prepared and edited with the approval and permission of the author by his pupil, E. M. Bowman. 1877.

780.8 W43

SCORES.

Charpentier, Gustave. Louise: a musical romance. 783 C481

Grey, A. O. Scottish music, comprising strathspeys, reels, step-tunes and old airs. Easily and effectively arranged for the pianoforte.

785.2 S42g

- Härtel, August.** Deutsches Liederlexikon: eine Sammlung der besten und beliebtesten Lieder und Gesänge des deutschen Volkes. Mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. 784.1 G37h
- Massenet, J. E. F.** Our Lady's juggler: miracle in three acts. 783 M420
- Offenbach, Jacques.** Les contes d'Hoffmann: opera fantastique en 4 actes. 783 O3c
- Oxford hymn book.** 1908. 782.9 O9
- "In the selection of hymns the editors have been guided by principles which are at once sound and rarely followed. The qualities looked for most have been simplicity, directness and genuineness of religious feeling. Persons who care to study the history of hymn-writing will find much to appeal to them in this scholarly collection of the Old Masters. The music is, in the main, of the same character as the hymns, plain and dignified." *Nation*.
- Reimann, Heinrich, comp.** Internationales Volksliederbuch: eine Sammlung ausländischer Volkslieder. 3v. 784.1 R36
- Zeiner, E. J. A., comp.** The high school song book: for use in boys' and mixed high schools. 1908. 784.2 Z4

LITERATURE.

- Bronson, W. C., comp.** English poems, sel. and ed. with illustrative and explanatory notes and bibliographies. Vol. 3. The restoration and the eighteenth century. 1908. 821 B78
- Burns, Robert.** Notes on Scottish song, written in an interleaved copy of the Scots musical museum, with additions by Robert Riddell and others. Ed. by J. C. Dick. 1908. 810.01 B96
- "Introduced by two chapters on the history of Scottish song prior to Burns, which are more exhaustive than anything on the subject that has appeared. On the whole, it may fairly be said that no book has recently been published which has done more to explain Burns' hold upon his countrymen." *Spectator*.
- Davenport, C. J. H.** The book: its history and development. 1908. 090 D27
- "A skillful and untechnical account of the history and manufacture of books by an English authority who possesses a wide and detailed knowledge of the subject. Contains a great amount of information of value to teachers who are giving instruction in the elements of book-making, printing or bookbinding."

- Dickens, Charles.** Scenes and characters from the works of Charles Dickens: being 866 drawings, printed from the original wood-blocks engraved for "the household edition." 1908. 814.1 D54
 "Most of the illustrations are due to the pencil of F. Barnard. The collection is a very welcome one, varying greatly in merit, but always interesting." *Spectator*.
- Hanscom, M. D., ed.** The friendly craft: a collection of American letters. 1908. 827 H19
 "Extracts from biographies and correspondences form a book that is full of human nature on its good side, with much that appeals, pathetically or humorously, to heart and mind." *Spectator*.
- Hewlett, Maurice.** Artemision, idylls and songs. 1909. 820 H61a
- Huneker, J. G.** Egoists, a book of supermen: Stendhal, Balzac, Flaubert, Anatole France, Huysmans, Barrès, Nietzsche, Blake, Ibsen, Stirner, and Ernest Hello. 1909. 840.1 H89
 "Essays setting forth the author's impressions of the literary traits, psychological qualities, fancies, prejudices, and influence on their fellowmen of the writers discussed. The point of view is invariably personal: freshness of observation, quickness of impression and abundant sympathy are characteristics of the book." *N. Y. Times*.
- Johnson, O. F.** Shakespeare and his critics. 1909. 822.3 D46
 Library. Vol. 9 N. S. 1908. 010.5 L6
- Mackail, J. W.** The springs of Helicon: a study in the progress of English poetry from Chaucer to Milton. 1909. 813 M15
 "The author holds the Chair of Poetry at Oxford. Chaucer, Spencer, and Milton, as the three chief channels of English poetry, are discussed severally in their relation to three great epochs of European Renaissance, again in their relation to the main current of English poetical tradition and again as original poets." *London Times*.
- Mackaye, P. W.** The Canterbury pilgrims: a comedy. 1908. 822 M15c
- Moody, W. V.** The faith healer: a play in four acts. 822 M77b
 "Deals with spiritual and pathological phenomena. Michaelis, the hero, son of a missionary to the Indians in Mexico, is an ecstatic, who after years of sheeptending in the wilderness, sees a vision of the Living Christ, and, thereafter, himself begins to work miracles of healing. It is a thoughtful and suggestive work, making a strong appeal to the imagination." *Nation*.

- Noyes, Alfred, ed.** *The magic casement: an anthology of fairy poetry.* 1908. 821 N87
 "Consists of a tasteful and judicious selection of the fairy fancies of English poets from Shakespeare onwards, including among the more modern Mr. Kipling, Fiona Macleod, Mr. G. K. Chesterton."
Athenaeum.
- O'Brien, S. E.** *English for foreigners.* 1909. 425 O13
 The author has been a successful teacher in public evening schools for foreigners. The book is therefore adapted to the needs of adults by giving them a practical knowledge of the English language and at the same time making them familiar with the conditions of life in the United States and the duties of citizenship.
- Old Yellow Book:** source of Browning's *The ring and the book* in complete photo-reproduction with translation, essay, and notes, by Charles W. Hodell. 1908. 820 B88sz
 "The story of the Old Yellow Book and of its transmutation into the greatest of Browning's poems is one of the romances of literature, comparable to the use of the old Italian story-books by the Elizabethan dramatists. By the kindness of Balliol College, Oxford, where the book was deposited after Browning's death, Mr. Hodell has been permitted to publish a complete photographic facsimile of the documents." *Nation.*
- Omar Khayyám.** *Quatrains of Omar Khayyám, from a literal prose translation, by Edward Heron-Allen, of the earliest known manuscript, done into verse by A. B. Talbot.* 1909. 891.5 O54b
- Otis, W. B.** *American verse, 1625-1807: a history.* 1909. 818 O88
 Includes all the important American verse of the period which is worthy of note because of its connection with American history, or because of the light which it throws upon the social and intellectual characteristics of the time. Much of the material has never before been mentioned in any history or bibliography of American verse.
- Ramacharaka, Yogi, comp.** *The Bhagavad Gita; or the message of the master. Comp. and adapted from numerous old and new translations of the original Sanscrit text.* 1907. 891.2 M27r
 The Bhagavad Gita is an episode of the great Hindu epic, the Mahabharata. Its philosophy embodies the prevailing Hindu beliefs, as expounded by the Brahmins. The compiler has endeavored to give the spirit of the teachings, in simple form.

Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. T. Blackstick papers. 1908. 824 R59

Contents: Haydn.—Felicia Felix.—St. Andrews.—Concerning Joseph Joachim.—Egeria in Brighton.—Nohant in 1874.—Links with the past.—Mary and Agnes Berry.—Paris, prisms, and primitifs.—Jacob Omnium.—Mrs. Gaskell.—Concerning Tourguénieff.—Concerning Thomas Bewick.

"Happy reminiscences of Thackeray's daughter concerning people, places and events that were a part of her youthful life. The title is taken from Thackeray's *Fairy Blackstick*." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Savage, E. A. The story of libraries and book-collecting. 1909. 027 S26

"An interesting little book. The first chapter gives a satisfactory account of libraries of ancient times: then follow monastic libraries, those of the Renaissance, with special mention of Bracciolini and his finds and the libraries of modern Europe. There is a chapter on 'Popular town libraries.'" *Spectator*.

Sharp, William (*Fiona Macleod, pseud.*) The immortal hour: a drama in two acts. 1908. 822 S528i

"Led by dreams and visions Etain the beautiful, leaves the Country of the Young, the land of the Shee, who dwell in the hollow hill, to wed a mortal man, Eochaidh, the High King of Ireland. Grey is the keynote of the composition throughout; it is accomplished and closely studied verse, with subtle effects and gentle melancholy cadences." *London Times*.

Swift, Jonathan. Prose works, ed. by Temple Scott. 12v. 824 S977

Vol. 12. Essays on the portraits of Swift by Sir Frederick Falkner, and on Swift and Stella by J. H. Bernard, bibliography of Swift's works by W. S. Jackson, and a general index.

"An authoritative and scholarly revision of the most important of Swift's writings. The interesting bibliography is in itself sufficient to give Mr. Scott's edition a unique value to students of Swift." *Spectator*.

Thomas, Calvin. The history of German literature. 1909. 830 T36

Wharton, Mrs. Edith. Artemis to Actæon, and other verse. 1909. 820 W447

"The outside rather than the inside of life is what Mrs. Wharton tells of, and therefore it is that she is particularly happy in painting an impression. The book has grace and beauty of intellect, frequent felicity of phrase, and apt beauty of line after line." *N. Y. Times*.

Whiteing, Richard. Little people. 1909. 824 W59

"The 'Little people' here described with Mr. Whiteing's quick sympathy and understanding are the world's 'nobodies and failures,' together with all the host of the unassertive and unambitious to be found in every class. For its humor and kindness, combined with an unerring eye for foibles and follies, the book is one to be read with real pleasure." *Athenaeum*.

Williams, J. B. A history of English journalism to the foundation of the Gazette [1665]. 1908. 070 W67

"Much the most scholarly account of the beginnings of English journalism which has yet appeared. Its record of the emergence of the newspaper through its stages of news-book, coranto, pamphlet, news-letter and the like is in the main new, important and interesting." *American Historical Review*.

WORKS IN THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Continued from the April Bulletin.

Böhlau, Helene. Der Rangierbahnhof: Roman. 833 B63r

Hesse, Hermann. Peter Kamenzind. 833 H46p

Meyer, C. F. Novellen. 833 M57n

Vol. 1. Das Amulet.—Der Schuss von der Kanzel.—Plautus im Nonnenkloster.—Gustav Adolf's Page.

2. Die Hochzeit des Mönchs.—Das Leiden eines Knaben.—Die Richterinnen.

Polenz, Wilhelm von. Das Land der Zukunft. 974.05 P75

— Der Büttnerbauer: Roman. 833 P75b

— Der Grabenhäuser. 833 P75g

Rosegger, P. K. Als ich jung noch war: neue Geschichten aus der Waldheimat. 833 R72a

— Feierabende: lustige und finstere Geschichten. 833 R72f

Widmann, J. V. Maikäfer-Komödie. 832 W63m

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. Heinrich und Heinrichs Geschlecht: Tragödie in zwei Abenden. 832 W64h

BIOGRAPHY.

Gaine, Hall. My story. 1909. E.C1235

"Half the book is taken up with a detailed study of Rossetti. The earlier portion portrays in a graphic manner the everyday life of the dwellers on the Isle of Man." *N. Y. Times*.

- Castiglione.** Hare, Christopher. Courts and camps of the Italian Renaissance: being a mirror of the life and times of the ideal gentleman Count Baldassare Castiglione derived largely from his own letters and other contemporary sources, to which is added an epitome of his famous work. *The book of the courtier*, with appreciations and annotations. 1908. E.C2832.h
 "An attractive popular account of the "Perfect Courtier" and a detailed sketch of the book that was his life work. The relations which such a man had with the great ones of his age, furnish a better insight than we often get into the human side of the Renaissance."
- Cleveland.** Williams, J. L. Mr. Cleveland: a personal impression. 1909. E.C6045.wi
 "A pleasant and intimate portrait of the ex-President in his Princeton retirement." *Nation*.
- Gilbert.** Browne, E. A. W. S. Gilbert. 1907. E.G382
 "Describes Gilbert, the man, the Bab balladist, and the playwright. Of value rather as a biography than as a critical estimate of his work." *N. Y. State Library*.
- Grierson, Francis.** The valley of the shadows: recollections of the Lincoln country, 1858-1863. 1909. E.G876
 "The author here goes back to his early life in Illinois and Missouri, Lincoln's country, in the days before the war. He recalls 'the romance and memory of those wonderful days,' and their political, social and religious memories in a vivid, attractive way, making his characters talk of themselves." *London Times*.
- Houdlette.** Houdlette, E. L., *comp.* Charles Estienne Houdlette, Huguenot; the Houdlette family, 1707-1909. G. E.H8159
- Lamson, Z. G.** Autobiography, 1797 to 1814. 1908. E.L213
 "An interesting account of an active and honorable career in the merchant service. It is especially valuable for the many side lights it throws upon nautical matters during the time of the Napoleonic struggle. The introduction describes commercial conditions in New England at the beginning of the nineteenth century."
- Lincoln.** Walsh, W. S., *ed.* Abraham Lincoln and the London Punch: cartoons, comments and poems, published in the London charivari, during the American Civil War, 1861-1865. 1909. E.L635.wal

Lincoln. Walsh, W. S., *ed.*—*continued.*

"A collection of the cartoons, comments, and poems printed during the war. It affords a curious glimpse into the humor of a past generation, and has a certain historical interest besides. Mr. Walsh's running comment on the cartoons and poems will help younger readers to understand the prejudices and passions of the day." *Nation*.

- Ward, H. W., *ed.* Abraham Lincoln; tributes from his associates, reminiscences of soldiers, statesmen and citizens. 1895.

E.L635.wa

Contains articles by George W. Curtis, W. H. Herndon, Gen. Howard, and others.

Marie de Médici. Batiffol, Louis. Marie de Médici and the French court in the XVIIth century. 1908.

944.03 M3b

"A study of the character of Marie de Médici during the years of her married life and her Regency, and a picturesque account of the somewhat bourgeois court of Henry of Navarre." *Saturday Review*.

Milton. Massachusetts Historical Society. The commemoration of the tercentenary of the birth of John Milton, at the First Church in Boston, on December 9th, 1908. G.

E.M6455.ma

Mirabeau. Tallentyre, S. G., *pseud.* The life of Mirabeau. 1908.

E.M6712.t

Napoleon I. Dayot, Armand. Napoléon. Illustrations d'après des peintures, sculptures, gravures, objects, etc., du temps. 1909.

944.04 N1da

Poe. Woodberry, G. E. The life of Edgar Allan Poe, personal and literary, with his chief correspondence with men of letters. 1909. 2v.

E.P755.wa

Sainte-Beuve. Harper, G. McL. Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve. 1909.

E.Sa265

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.**Barker, M. H.** France of the French. 1908.

944.6 B24

"The author has brought together a surprisingly large amount of biographical information covering every field of contemporary French life. He has given to his sketches the added personal touch that bespeaks first-hand acquaintance with the material, and makes attractive reading." *Nation*.

- Carver, Jonathan.** Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768. 3d ed., to which is added some account of the author and a copious index. 1781. 974 C25

Jonathan Carver was born in Connecticut in 1732 and served as captain in the war against the French in Canada. His account of his explorations includes chapters on the Indians and many details of natural history.

- Churchill, W. L. S.** My African journey. 1908. 967.6 C47

"Mr. Churchill has a graphic touch and a practised pen: considered as letters to a newspaper, written in the midst of the scenes they describe, his chapters could hardly be better." *Athenaeum*.

- Collier, Price.** England and the English from an American point of view. 1909. 942.6 C68

- Colquhoun, A. R.** Dan to Beersheba: work and travel in four continents. 1908. 910 C72

"An eminently readable book. The author's roving and adventurous career has brought him into intimate acquaintance with all conditions of life, the pages sparkle with reminiscences of men who have helped to make history. Not the least attractive part of the book is that devoted to his family annals, to the Scotland and India of the early nineteenth century, and to his father, 'the fighting Doctor' in the East India Company's service." *Spectator*.

- Curtis, W. E.** One Irish summer. 1909. 941.8 C94

- Escott, T. H. S.** Society in the country house. 1907. 942 E74a

"Mr. Escott has brought together some of his best gossip for the general reader in this entertaining volume. The book deals chiefly with the south of England." *Athenaeum*.

- Fowler, W. W.** Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. 1909. 937.02 F82

"The mature judgment of one who has studied long and closely, and has taught the meaning of this supremely interesting period to many generations of Oxford pupils. As we lay down his volume we feel that in a more than local sense 'we have been through the heart of the city,' we have come nearer to understanding not only the weakness of the declining Republic, but also the greatness of Rome's achievement." *London Times*.

- Gettysburg National Military Park Commission.** Annual reports to the Secretary of War, 1893-1904. G. 974.85 G33

Hayden, E. G. *Islands of the Vale.* 1908. 942.5 W5ha

"Miss Hayden's delightful treatment as an observer of village life gains an added charm from the depth and wide range of her interests, social, artistic, antiquarian, and historical. When she takes a piece of English ground and paints it for us from the life, with all its natural beauties and all the characteristics of its people, she is never satisfied with a surface view of present day facts, but with a happy touch shows how they grew. Half the charm of these Islands of the Vale, which are south of Oxford, lies in their remoteness and the air they seem still to breathe of an older England, with its memories and superstitions that science has not yet swept away. The illustrations are as charming as the letter press." *Spectator*.

Henderson, P. E. *A British officer in the Balkans: the account of a journey through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey in Austria, Magyarland, Bosnia, and Hercegovina.* 1909.

949.7 H38

"A narrative of wanderings in the region of quaint Austro-Turkish towns and ancient Italian republics; indispensable for anyone contemplating a trip to the picturesque country which has been the storm centre of Europe during the past winter." *Nation*.

Holbach, M. M. *Dalmatia, the land where east meets west.* 1908.

943.65 H69

"A picturesque account of a land little known today. Next to Italy, no Mediterranean shore holds so many and such splendid memorials of Roman and Venetian architecture, more especially of the finest period of Venetian Gothic, the fifteenth century." *Spectator*.

Irwin, W. A. *Letters of a Japanese schoolboy ("Hashimura Togo").* 1909. 828 I72

"A Japanese student's impressions of our civilisation, set down in extremely sophisticated Anglo-Japanese. Clever, humorous, sometimes enlightening. First published in *Collier's Weekly*." *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Jackson, F. H. *The shores of the Adriatic: the Austrian side, the Küstenlande, Istria, and Dalmatia.* 1908. 943.66 J127

"Covers ground that is unfrequented and full of enjoyment for the traveller anxious for knowledge and for experience." *Living Age*.

Lees, Frederic. *A summer in Touraine.* 1909. 944.5 T6L

"Mr. Lees writes in an easy companionable way about his visits to the chateaux of the Loire, and about the romance and the history of them which he has found on the spot or in the French National Library." *London Times*.

Lloyd, Arthur. Every-day Japan, written after twenty-five years' residence and work in the country. 1909. 952.6 L77

"The author has had unusual opportunities of learning about Japanese men and things, and has used them to the very best advantage. No one could be more kindly, more sympathetic, more appreciative of all that is best in the national character and most attractive in the national life. He knows the history of the country; and he gives us some very pretty adaptations and expansions of the national poetry."

Spectator.

Macdonell, Anne. In the Abruzzi. 1908. 945.5 A1m

"Concerning a beautiful and deeply interesting part of Italy which, to far the greater number of tourists, is absolutely unknown. An account of the country, history and people, written with a perspicacity that is backed by sound knowledge." *London Times.*

Muir, John. Stickeen. 1909. 591 M89

"The account of a day of storm which the author spent on an Alaskan glacier, his only companion a little black mongrel dog. Through the narrative one sees the weird beauty, the grandeur and the peril of the scenes. It is a notable little story having as much appeal for lovers of the wild as for students of dog nature." *N. Y. Times.*

Parker, Eric. Highways and byways in Surrey. 1908.

942.6 S8p

"The author has managed to possess himself of a large share of local knowledge about almost all the villages of Surrey, and he retails it for his readers with a real zest and interest. His book wanders like Surrey's own romantic byways, and one pleasant thing shades off into another." *Spectator.*

Risley, Sir H. H. The people of India. 1908. 954.6 R49

Contents: The physical types.—Social types.—Caste in proverbs and popular sayings.—Caste and marriage.—Caste and religion.—The origin of caste.—Caste and nationality.

"Consists largely of the author's contributions to the *Report on the Census of India*. The author has added one chapter entitled, 'Caste in Proverbs and Popular Sayings,' and another on 'Caste and Nationality.' He does not believe in the near, or, indeed, in the ultimate cessation of the caste system." *Spectator.*

Stoddard, J. L. Lectures. Supplementary vol. 5. 1909.

910 S86a

Contents: Lake Como.—The upper Danube.—Bohemia.

Story, A. T. American shrines in England. 1908. 942.6 S88

"A pleasantly written account, descriptive and historical, of the English birthplaces of men prominent in American history, or of their English ancestors." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Uhde-Bernays, Hermann. Rothenburg on the Tauber. 1908.
943.3 R7

"A little sketch that suggests the charm and spirit of the place. Rothenburg lies off the main route of commerce and the result is reflected in her history, as in her surrounding walls and buildings." *Athenaeum*.

Wilkins, Mrs. L. J. By desert ways to Baghdad, by Louisa Jebb. 1908. 956.6 W65

"Mrs. Wilkins and her friend, with Turkish and Armenian attendants, traveled by way of caravan, railway and raft from Constantinople to Bagdad, Babylon, and Damascus. The author has the true wandering spirit, a keen eye for roadside humours, and gives us the essential facts of the East as seen by clear and sympathetic eyes." *Spectator*.

Wollaston, A. F. R. From Ruwenzori to the Congo: a naturalist's journey across Africa. 1908. 967 W83

"Mr. Wollaston accompanied the British Museum expedition to the Mountains of the Moon, with the special object of forming botanical and entomological collections. The first half of the book is devoted to the time spent with this expedition: the rest to the countries which he and one of his party passed through on their way from Uganda to the West Coast." *London Times*.

HISTORY.

Benton, J. H. The story of the old Boston Town House, 1658-1711. 1908. G. 974.45 B44t

Bostonian Society. Publications. Vol. 5. 1908. 974.45 B46ba

Contents: A visit to Boston, Lincolnshire, by J. F. Hunnewell.—The Scollays, by A. S. Porter.—Historic processions in Boston, 1789-1824.—Original documents.

Bruce, H. A. B. The romance of American expansion. 1909. 973.01 B88

An account of the territorial growth of the United States, with especial reference to the achievements of the men who were pre-eminent among their contemporaries in each of the forward steps in the movement from sea to sea.

Cambridge Modern History. Planned by Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 11. 1909. 909 C14

Contents: Great Britain and free trade, 1841-52, by J. H. Clapham.—The fall of constitutionalism in France, 1840-8, by Émile Bourgeois.—Liberalism and nationality in Germany and Austria, 1840-8, by F. Meinecke.—Italy in revolution, 1846-9, by E. Masi.—The French republic, 1848-52, by Émile Bourgeois.—The revolution and the

Cambridge Modern History.—continued.

reaction in Germany and Austria, 1848-9, by A. W. Ward.—The achievement of Swiss federal unity, by W. Oechsli.—Russia and the Levant.—Napoleon III. and the period of personal government, 1852-9, by Albert Thomas.—Great Britain and the Crimean war, 1852-6, by Sir Spencer Walpole.—Great Britain, last years of Whiggism, Parliamentary reform, 1856-68, by Sir Spencer Walpole.—English literature, 1840-70, by H. Walker.—Cavour and the kingdom of Italy, 1849-61, by E. Masi.—Austria, Prussia, and the Germanic confederation.—Bismarck and German unity, by G. Roloff.—The liberal empire, 1859-70, by Albert Thomas.—The reaction against romanticism in French literature, 1840-71, by Émile Bourgeois.—The completion of Italian unity.—The course of revolution in Spain and Portugal, 1845-71, by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly.—The Franco-German war, 1870-1, by F. Maurice.—Russia and the Levant after the Crimean war.—Holland and Belgium, 1839-70, by George Edmundson.—Scandinavia, 1815-70.—Rome and the Vatican Council, 1846-70, by G. A. Fawkes.—India and Afghanistan, 1815-69, by Sir W. Lee-Warner.—Great Britain and her colonies.—The far east. "This volume covers the age of Cavour, Napoleon III., and Bismarck. The book as a whole contains far more information about the period than any other English work. The relations of Europe with the Far East are excellently sketched." *Athenaeum*.

Channing, Edward, and Lansing, M. F. The story of the Great Lakes. 1909.

973 C45st

Colby, O. W. Canadian types of the old régime, 1608-1698. 1908.

971 C67

Sympathetic and illuminating studies of the oldtime Canadian worthies. Traces the growth of French Canada through the everyday life of her people. Vivid in style and fresh in treatment.

Dawson, W. H. The evolution of modern Germany. 1908.

943.08 D32a

An elaborate and interesting study of Germany as a trading nation, dealing by the way with the education and social environment which form the setting of the great trading spirit. The author has wide knowledge, his information is always sound, and is presented impartially. *Athenaeum*.

Denison, G. T. The struggle for imperial unity: recollections and experiences. 1909.

971 D41

"Colonel Denison's long and distinguished career in Canada as soldier, publicist, and keen supporter of imperial unity and imperial preferential tariff, should attract many readers to the recollections of the important part he has borne in the movement, covering some forty years." *London Times*.

Essex Institute. Historical collections. Vol. 44. 1908.

974.45 E78

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The greatness and decline of Rome.

1907-1909. 5v.

937 F41

- Vol. 1. Empire builders.
2. Julius Cæsar.
3. Fall of an aristocracy.
4. Rome and Egypt.
5. Republic of Augustus.

Floyd, F. O. History of the fortieth (Mozart) regiment New York Volunteers, which was composed of four companies from New York, four companies from Massachusetts and two companies from Pennsylvania. 1909. G. 973.74 F66

Hart, A. B. Manual of American history, diplomacy, and government, for class use. 1908. 973.02 H25a

Hodges, George. The apprenticeship of Washington, and other sketches of significant colonial personages. 1909.

973.2 H66

Other sketches: The hanging of Mary Dyer.—The adventures of Captain Myles Standish.—The education of John Harvard.—The forefathers of Jamestown.

"The value of these unassuming papers lies in the new aspect they present of people and events that have long been familiar. In the first essay, the influence of Washington's early life on his after career is effectively shown." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lawton, Frederick. The third French republic. 1909.

944.08 L44

Mr. Lawton's anecdotal narration of thirty-seven years of French history is a very readable book. Its most valuable part is to be found in the summaries of science, literature and art, as they have been developed during these four decades. *Spectator.*

Lecky, W. E. H. Historical and political essays. 1908.

904 L49

All Lecky's writings are the outcome of thought and conviction. The present volume is the more valuable because it contains in "Formative influences" an interesting piece of self-revelation. The personal element also agreeably colours his estimate of his three friends, the fifteenth Earl of Derby, Henry Reeve and Dean Milman. *Athenæum.*

Levering, J. H. Historic Indiana: being chapters in the story of the Hoosier state from the romantic period of foreign exploration and dominion through pioneer days, stirring war times, and periods of peaceful progress, to the present time. 1909.

977.2 L57

Levering, J. H. *Historic Indiana:—continued.*

A history of the Hoosier state from the early days of foreign dominion and of the pioneers, based on many authorities, including local sources not easily accessible. *London Times*.

Margoliouth, D. S. *Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus: three chief cities of the Egyptian sultans.* 1907. 962.6 M33

An attractive, richly illustrated volume, thoroughly readable and interesting, appealing in equal measure to lovers of art and students of history. The text deals with the past history of the three cities and brings together in short compass a large amount of information chiefly drawn from sources open only to specialists in Oriental literature.

Spectator.

Massachusetts Historical Society. *Proceedings.* Third series. Vol. 1. 1908. 974.41 M63**Michaelis, Adolf.** *A century of archæological discoveries.* 1908. 930 M58

"A survey of archæological exploration and progress through the area of the Roman Empire and its borderlands, from the time of Napoleon and Lord Elgin to the present investigations of Dr. Evans at Curoso and the British School at Sparta." *Saturday Review*.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. *Papers.* Vols. 5-7. 1906-1908. 973.09 M59

Vol. 5. Petersburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg.

6. The Shenandoah, campaigns of 1862 and 1864, and the Appomattox campaign, 1865.

7. Campaigns in Kentucky and Tennessee, including the battle of Chickamauga, 1862-1864.

Millard, T. F. F. *America and the Far Eastern question: an examination of modern phases of the Far Eastern question, including the new activities and policy of Japan, the situation of China, and the relation of the United States of America to the problems involved.* 1909. 950 M61a

A book of argument and of interpretation rather than of descriptive information. The discussion of the Philippine question is particularly interesting. *N. Y. Times*.

Miller, William. *The Latins in the Levant: a history of Frankish Greece, 1204-1566.* 1908. 949.5 M61

"A work of research covering a difficult period of history on which the investigation of archives has in recent times thrown much light. The author has written largely and traveled much in the Near East."

London Times.

Paul-Dubois, L. F. A. Contemporary Ireland. 1908.

941.58 P28

M. Paul-Dubois has visited the country and shows genuine sympathy with Irish sentiments. As a political study his book was well worth translation and it has been very well rendered. *Saturday Review*.

Suffolk County, Mass. Registry of Deeds. Suffolk deeds.

Liber 11-14. 1900-1906. 4v. G.

974.45 S94a

Tanner, E. M. The Renaissance and the Reformation: a textbook of European history, 1494-1610. 1908.

940.5 T15

"The writer has handled a peculiarly complex and controversial period with vigor and directness." *Nation*.

United States. Census Office. Cuba: population, history, and resources, 1907. Comp. by V. H. Olmsted and Henry Gannett. Census of Cuba, taken in the year 1907. 1909.

G.

972.91 U58a

United States. Department of Navy. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the Rebellion.

Series 1, vol. 22. West gulf blockading squadron from Jan. 1, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866: naval forces on western waters from May 8, 1861, to April 11, 1862. 1908.

2069.2

United States. Philippine Commission. Annual report.

1907/1908. 2v. G.

s991.4 U58

Victoria history of the counties of England. Buckinghamshire, ed. by William Page. Vol. 2. 1908.

942.5 B85p

A thorough and comprehensive county history, no small part of which is due to the ladies of the Oxford Honour Schools. The section dealing with industries is attractive and informing. *Athenaeum*.

FICTION.

Barr, Mrs. Amelia. The hands of compulsion.

B275.46

Bell, J. J. Oh! Christina.

B415.7

Blackwood, Algernon. John Silence, physician extraordinary.

B574.1

Brown, Alice. The story of Thyrsa.

B814.13

Chambers, E. W. Special messenger.

C3591.15

Ohlmondeley, Mary. The hand on the latch.

C459.7

Oullum, Ridgwell. The watchers of the plains: a tale of the western prairies

C912.2

- Davis, O. B.** The lodger overhead, and others [short stories].
D280.2
- Egan, M. F.** The wives of Sexton Maginnis.
E292.1
- Foster, M. L.** Old lady number 31, by Louise Forsslund.
F819.2
- Grant, Robert.** The Chippendales.
G769.15
- Harland, Henry.** The royal end: a romance.
H238.9
- Henry of Navarre:** a romance of August, 1572.
H4032.1
- Henshaw, N. G.** Aline of the grand woods: a story of Louisiana.
H404.1
- Kelly, F. F.** The Delafield affair.
K305.2
- King, Capt. Charles.** Lanier of the cavalry; or, a week's arrest.
K587.44
- King, Gertrude.** The landlubbers.
K592.1
- Kingale, F. M.** The glass house.
K618.7
- Kipling, Rudyard.** With the night mail: a story of 2000 A. D., together with extracts from the contemporary magazine in which it appeared.
K629.17
- Lane, Mrs. E. M.** Katrine.
L245.3
- Leroux, Gaston.** The perfume of the lady in black.
L567.2
- Lincoln, J. O.** Our village.
L637.6
- Lynde, Francis.** The King of Arcadia.
L988.6
- Marks, Jeannette.** Through Welsh doorways.
M3466.1
- Contents:* The merry merry cuckoo.—Mors triumphans.—Dreams in jeopardy.—Tit for tat.—An oriel in Eden.—The child.—An All-Hallows' honeymoon.—The heretic's wife.—The choice.—A last discipline.—Respite finem.
- Rice, Mrs. A. O. H.** Mr. Opp.
R375.3
- Rideout, H. M.** Dragon's blood.
R4385.4
- Rinehart, M. B.** The man in lower ten.
R468.2
- Shaw, A. M., and Beckwith, Carmelita.** The lady of the dynamos.
S533.2
- Tracy, Virginia.** Merely players: stories of stage life.
T674.1
- Train, A. O.** The butler's story.
T692.2
- Vance, L. J.** The bronze bell.
V275.3
- Webster, H. K.** A king in khaki.
W394.3
- Webster, Jean.** Much ado about Peter.
W396.4

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Adams, J. H.** Harper's machinery book for boys. 1909. jB600 A21a
 Mechanics' tools, power, machinery, motor vehicles, shop hints, formulas, tables and measures, dictionary of mechanical terms. Illustrated.
- Bolles, L. D.** Nelly Marlow in Washington, by Laura D. Nichols. G. jB6367.5
- Drummond, Henry.** The monkey that would not kill. jD844.1
 Amusing experiences with an unwelcome monkey difficult to get rid of.
- Duncan, Frances.** When mother lets us garden. 1909. j630 D91a
 Simple directions when and how to plant various flowers.
- Forbes, O. B.** Elizabeth's charm-string. 1907. j940.6 F69
 Elizabeth's aunt brings her numerous charming souvenirs from Europe and tells her stories of the history they illustrate.
- Hamp, S. F.** The trail of the Badger: a story of the Colorado border thirty years ago. jH196.2
- Homer.** Odyssey. Trans. by G. H. Palmer. Abridged school ed. 1891. j938.8 H76p
- Kidd, Dudley.** South Africa. With twelve full-page illustrations in color by A. M. Goodall. 1908. j960.6 K46
- Koch, F. J.** A little journey to northern wilds. 1908. j971.6 K76
 Interesting account of a visit to Newfoundland and Labrador.
- Reinsch, P. S.** Young citizen's reader. 1909. j973.91 R37
 Duties of citizens, what governments do, organisation of government, some American ideals.
- Reulet, M. F. Nixon.** Our little Australian cousin. 1908. j990 R85
- St. Nicholas.** Vol. 35, pt. 2. 1908. j05 S2
- The tripled crown:** a book of English, Scotch and Irish verse for the age of six to sixteen, chosen and arranged by three of that age. 1908. j811.8 T83
- Willson, Beckles.** Canada. 1907. j971 W74
 Interesting colored pictures illustrate this history, which is long and difficult except for older boys and girls.



7. 129
rs

